

# THE SATURDAY REVIEW OF POLITICS, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

No. 621, Vol. 24.

September 21, 1867.

PRICE 6d.  
Stamped 7d.

## MR. FORSTER AT BRADFORD.

MR. FORSTER, when he addressed his constituents at Bradford, must have found himself in an exceptionally pleasant position. A member of Parliament who really approves of the Reform Bill is fortunate when he feels that it is necessary to justify his satisfaction. Conservative members, who can only say that they hope that their votes will not have ruined the country, are probably waiting for the cue which Mr. DISRAELI will supply at the approaching Edinburgh dinner. In the meantime, their language indicates the confusion and vague alarm which fell on the suitors of Ithaca before their destruction. At a late Oxfordshire meeting Colonel NORTH and Colonel FANE judiciously relied on the authority of the absent Mr. HENLEY, who had for some time recommended the adoption of household suffrage; and one of the speakers less prudently defended the accuracy of Lord DERBY in describing the Reform Bill as a leap in the dark. The appropriateness of the phrase has never been disputed, but a statesman who has engaged in so doubtful an adventure is not well advised in calling attention to his own precipitate recklessness. The graver members of the party are not deceived by the fantastic theory that they will find natural allies or docile followers among the newly-enfranchised householders. They may perhaps have dried the Liberal well by sinking a deeper shaft, but their own source of political supply will be drained in the first instance. In Oxfordshire the only ostensible security retained in the Bill will operate against the interests of the Conservative constituency. The minority is more likely to be represented in Oxfordshire and Berkshire than in Birmingham, although the supporters of extreme opinions will not find favour in either county. The embarrassment of agricultural members who have to explain the inconsistency of their votes with their principles deserves Mr. DISRAELI's compassionate consideration. He has already tried to satisfy his adherents by calling the higher class of artisans a Praetorian Liberal guard, and by boasting that he has deprived the Whigs of a monopoly of Reform; but simpler and more tangible explanations are required for ordinary use. Orangemen would distrust a leader who proposed to dispute with their Roman Catholic opponents the monopoly of devotion to the Pope. Although the admirable discipline of the party prevents open remonstrance, there is a prevalent suspicion that Mr. DISRAELI has secured the golden eggs of office by killing the parent bird. Two respectable county members may establish an almost exclusive claim to the merit of having supported the Reform Bill in the belief that it was expedient, and not merely because it was unavoidable. Mr. HENLEY, who despises theories, has a strong sympathy with the mass of the people; and he believes that it had become impossible to defend a mere reduction in the borough qualification. Mr. NEWDEGATE, influenced perhaps in some degree by his Protestant prepossessions, has supported a large extension of the suffrage on the only legitimate ground, as a proper remedy for the growing weakness of Parliament. When a couple of seditious demagogues can venture to congratulate foreign revolutionists on the inability of England to engage in war, there is some reason for trying an experiment which will probably revive the pugnacious patriotism by which England was formerly distinguished. Mr. NEWDEGATE deserves credit for his readiness to risk much which he must value in the hope of renewing the national vigour by a large infusion of popular energy.

The Conservatives may derive some consolation from the discomfiture of their accustomed opponents. The supporters of the Government can at least boast that the victory was won by their leader with their own unwilling aid; but the party which followed Lord PALMERSTON by choice, and Mr. GLADSTONE by necessity, avoids as far as possible all occasions of political discussion. Few Liberal members will like to

appear as captives in the train of the triumphant workmen who are about to celebrate at the Crystal Palace their accession to power. Mr. GLADSTONE returned a courteous reply to the invitation of Mr. POTTER and his associates; but Lord RUSSELL expressed more candidly the feelings of his party when he disclaimed all sympathy with the objects of the meeting. His indignation against the piratical adversaries who have plagiarized his invention of Reform found natural vent in an enumeration of measures which he defies them to produce. Yet the experience of the last Session might have taught Lord RUSSELL the danger of challenging Mr. DISRAELI to outbid the Liberal party in proposals of change. If an attack on the Irish Establishment seems likely to be popular and profitable, the author of household suffrage will not shrink from the duty of ecclesiastical reform. The confidence of the present Parliament and of the existing constituencies is only worth one year's purchase, and it may be thought expedient to make large offers for a permanent habitation with the future dispensers of power. Mr. FORSTER expresses a reasonable hope that Mr. DISRAELI's stores of Radicalism are not yet exhausted; and he may be well assured that no unseasonable prejudice will interfere with the progressive policy of the Government, as long as the bulk of the party can be persuaded to obey its chief. An active Reformer is justified in thinking that changes are most conveniently introduced by a Conservative party, because the Government of their choice has no opposition to fear. Less zealous innovators might perhaps suggest that, in political as in forensic controversies, justice is promoted by the presence of competent advocates on either side. It is not expedient that sweeping legislation should escape the vigilance of a scrupulous Opposition. The Liberal party is precluded by its pledges and professions from resistance to measures which it would scarcely have ventured to propose in the face of a watchful minority. It must, however, be admitted that the future position of the Conservative party is not likely to enter into political calculations.

The language of Mr. FORSTER at Bradford was moderate and statesmanlike, and it is satisfactory to find that some genuine supporters of Parliamentary Reform are not inclined to promote revolutionary measures. If it is true that the workmen of Bradford have not participated in the crimes of Trades' Unions, Mr. FORSTER's manly denunciation of the atrocities of Sheffield and Manchester may have been regarded as a compliment. The advanced section of politicians to which Mr. FORSTER belongs has not coalesced with the malignant little sect which regards democracy only as a step towards the establishment of a new and stringent despotism. Mr. BEESLY's scandalous apologies for the Sheffield murders were vindicated by his political allies on the ground that he had confidentially discouraged the wickedness which he extenuated before the outer world; but Mr. FORSTER, who is an Englishman and a practical politician, considers it a duty to express public abhorrence of murder. His authority may perhaps induce some of the more special leaders of the working-class to relieve their order from the discredit which it has incurred by more serious measures than formal professions of disapprobation. Mr. FORSTER's advocacy of the Ballot may be considered as a proof that the party which is rising to power still insists on an article of its creed which lately seemed to have become obsolete. Yet it is difficult to understand why the working-classes, who delight in proclaiming their independence, if not their hostility to employers and owners of property, should require protection against a danger which is, as they must know, absolutely non-existent. The revival of the demand for the Ballot has probably been provoked by the indiscreet anticipations expressed by ignorant young Tories of the power which money or influence might exercise among the poorer inhabitants of boroughs. The example of the United States proves that the greatest corruption is compatible with

[September 21, 1867.]

nominally secret voting, although the American candidate buys the delegate to the Convention, instead of bargaining with the individual elector. The intimidation which is more effectually checked by the use of the ballot-box will in future be more commonly practised by demagogues and by mobs than by landlords and customers. If the vulgar agitators who are canvassing some of the metropolitan boroughs obtain the vote of a single respectable tradesman, their success will undoubtedly be exclusively due to terror. It is not impossible that, in spite of tradition and of theoretical objections, moderate and timid politicians may meet Mr. BRIGHT and Mr. FORSTER more than half way.

Mr. FORSTER's political programme includes a national system of education, the secularization of Irish Church property, and a considerable alteration in the laws affecting the settlement and inheritance of land. Of compulsory education he disapproves, on the reasonable ground that, in Old as in New England, a law requiring attendance at school would be merely a dead letter. The Factory Acts practically enforce the education of large numbers of children; and Mr. FORSTER sanguinely hopes that some similar measure will be applied to the agricultural districts. The rapid rise in the wages of farm labour has done much to check education, by compelling small farmers to rely as far as possible on the aid of their own families. In matters of education, as in other questions, it is more important to consider what will be done than to discuss its expediency. As the new electors are far less influenced by religious or sectarian motives than the middle-classes, there can be little doubt that the denominational system of education will be soon superseded. It is also nearly certain that the law of entail will be altered; and if the owners of property are prudent, they will prefer a compromise to the risk of extreme and destructive changes. It is true that the excessive accumulation of wealth, and especially of landed property, is a national evil; but the substitution of the French code for the English law of property would destroy the existing fabric of society. Mr. FORSTER is a favourable specimen of a resolute reformer who desires neither social nor political revolution. Whether the future possessors of power will be equally temperate in their aspirations is the principal mystery to be solved on the other side of the leap in the dark.

## THE TWO THEORIES OF ITALIAN POLITICS.

THE recent career of GARIBALDI has not been particularly fortunate. He has stated the extreme theories which now form his programme of the future only to find himself eclipsed by theorists still more wild, and by followers more Garibaldian than himself. Most Englishmen will have merely noticed his late utterances as the wild fancies of a man who, if not a thinker, is an actor, and who may be pardoned for being a fool because he is also a hero. Considering, too, the deep debt of gratitude that Italy owes to the Emperor of the FRENCH, it seems in the last stage of bad taste that GARIBALDI should speak of him as of an arch fiend and enemy of Italy, and should denounce him as an evil-thinker and evil-doer, while the true France which he misgoverns is pure and noble, and the friend of everything Italian. Still, wild and ungrateful as his speeches may be, GARIBALDI is a power in Italy. On the stage of Italian politics he confronts LOUIS NAPOLEON as an equal. The fact is that, in however rude and imperfect a way, he represents one theory of Italian politics, while the Emperor of the FRENCH represents another. Both represent ideas and views and passions of the day. Both desire that Italy should be free, should enjoy national life, and play a peculiar and decisive part in European politics. But there they separate, for their conceptions of the part which Italy is to play are radically different. To GARIBALDI Italy appears a new-born heavenly power, fresh-risen like VENUS from the sea of a worn-out past, the mistress of the future, the pythoness of democracy. Although he cannot think, he can both feel and fight, and the sense of physical and heroic activity inspires him with an unwavering confidence in the uncontested superiority of his political theories. What to other men is a vague ideal of a dimly possible Europe of the future is to him a reality easily to be achieved by men with red shirts and cheap rifles. Democracy is to him the guiding star of mankind, and Italy is to be the home of true democracy. This is the key to the whole political career of GARIBALDI and MAZZINI, and the Radical section of Italian politicians. Italy, they believe, is a peculiar nation, gifted as no other nation is gifted, destined to perform a part that no other nation could undertake. They prize and love Italy because she alone is free to carry them on to their

legitimate conclusion, and is suited to show what democracy can be — not merely a successful system, but an embodiment of all that is best and noblest in the heart of man. The nonsense they talk is the nonsense of men who are at once patriots and fanatics, and this is the nonsense which has often proved itself wiser than the sense of the world. It is quite possible that enthusiasm for the popular cause may within a few years pass, in Europe generally, into a fierce and triumphant fanaticism. Although the ideas of GARIBALDI, so far as his cloudy aspirations deserve the name of ideas, will scarcely bear the test of even a lenient criticism, still it may be true that these ideas are in the ascendant, and that he will have contributed greatly to their ascendancy. Italy, too, may be the first exponent of these ideas, not because they are really in any exact sense Italian, but because Italy, from the force of circumstances and the pressure of those who happen to be her popular leaders, will most readily test what is the true worth of this new phase of democracy.

It is not surprising that the Italian policy of the French EMPEROR should be both less Utopian and more accommodated to the immediate wants of the Continent. In the programme of the French EMPEROR, Italy is meant to play a useful but still a subordinate part. It is not Italy that has a mission given her by Providence so much as France, and the duty which Italy has to perform is to aid France in carrying out the Imperial plans for the regeneration of Europe. LOUIS NAPOLEON wishes to see Italy opulent, flourishing, and powerful, just as he wishes at present to see Austria holding her own against her Northern neighbours. He desires that both Austria and Italy should enjoy a settled and moderate prosperity, sufficient to make them useful allies, but not sufficient to make them either obstacles or rivals. France is to occupy the position of the giant, and Austria and Italy are to be humble but efficient dwarfs, making war under his auspices, and thriving in the intervals of war upon peace and commerce. It is a portion, accordingly, of his scheme that the Italians should be reconciled to the Church. Until such a reconciliation is effected they will not be ready to share his ideas about a Southern European league, designed to strengthen the hands of France against the growing power of a Protestant Germany under the hegemony of Prussia. It forms no part of his conception that Italy should give herself up to working out democratic theories independently of the rest of the world. The EMPEROR looks at Italy from the point of view of a French statesman; GARIBALDI is merely a republican theorist of the advanced European school. The Italian democrat naturally puts Italy in the front, and believes that Heaven has assigned to her the duty of leading and enlightening the world. But LOUIS NAPOLEON is too much of a Frenchman to think anything of the kind. He probably does not care whether or not the Italians work out a single political problem to their own satisfaction. It is important for his purposes that they should be well governed, that they should not be insolvent or disorderly, and it will be so much gained if he can persuade them to be decently religious. His interests are distinctly involved, at present, in the maintenance of the Monarchy. As long as the Italian Constitution lasts, he knows that he will have in the Italian peninsula to deal with a Foreign Office which he can understand, and the policy of which to a certain extent he can manipulate. After VICTOR EMMANUEL will come the deluge, and when the deluge comes in Italy, the French must look elsewhere for a pliable and trustworthy friend. The worst that can happen for Imperial interests on the other side of the Alps is that the Mazzinist party should acquire strength to paralyse the Executive. As soon as this happens, Italy will be solely taken up with her own internal development. She will be banishing the priests, abolishing the Catholic faith, working out economical questions of every sort, modelling her institutions on an extreme revolutionary basis, and leading rather than following France. The antipathy which NAPOLEON III. entertains towards the extreme democratic party in the South of Europe is not less observable than his dislike of the old reactionary ideas of the beginning of the century. Both schools are equally capable of hindering him in his career. If Europe, or even if Italy, goes too fast for France, the mission of France is over.

The great probability is that both these views embody a portion, and a portion only, of the truth. Europe cannot afford to see Italy postpone her political development to the diplomatic requirements of the French EMPEROR. NAPOLEON III. is rather a politician of the day than a statesman of the future. The Italians are in some ways peculiarly fitted to embark on, and to lead the way over, the difficult sea of political experiments. They are, in the first place, a new nation. They

have no ancient traditions or feudal institutions to hamper them; they have no extravagant revolutionary excesses to regret, and no time-worn institutions to preserve. The ecclesiastical problems presented to them come to them in a very easy shape. They have to do with a Church which has forfeited its claim to the veneration and the gratitude of the nation by its anti-national policy no less than by its own domestic mismanagement. Of the only aristocracy with which they are acquainted, one-half is prepared to accompany them on their progress, and even to initiate change; the other half is purely bad, and deserving of no sort of consideration or respect. Besides this, the Italians, above all other nations, have the same sort of genius in politics that they have always possessed in art. The English can act without thinking. The Germans can think without acting. The French are neither really experimental nor thoroughly theoretic politicians. But the Italians have a singular capacity for carrying theory into practice, and those of their public men who are educated unite in a remarkable degree real intellectual insight with courage to work out their ideas as legislators and as men of action. It would be a great pity if a people with such undeniable advantages were to be reduced simply to playing the part of aide-de-camp to a French general. On the other hand, the history of the last fifteen years ought to convince any sober observer, who is neither the slave of extreme doctrines nor the adherent of a particular faction, that Liberal ideas in Europe would fare badly if it were not for French support. As to the French EMPEROR himself we say nothing. But one cannot help feeling that French influence on the Continent, in spite of the occasional selfishness and eccentricity of the French Foreign Office, is on the whole salutary and progressive. It may be that Germany is destined to be a more consistent and reliable Liberal guide. But, as yet, German politics are in too unsettled a condition to allow of any sure speculation on the subject. As far as we can see, France has of late done good, and may yet be capable of doing more. And while this is so, Englishmen can so far divest themselves of insular prejudice as to perceive that it is undesirable that France should be isolated or overpowered. In the present condition of affairs France has to think of her own self-preservation. It is unnatural that she should turn to Italy for support. That either of the two Powers should engage in an attempt to put down German nationality would be, we hope, as useless an enterprise as it would be detestable; but the services which France has rendered to the cause of freedom are patent, while those which Prussia has to render are yet to come. Nobody can wish to see Italy otherwise than independent and free. But it may be doubted whether the world would benefit if Italy were to insist on ignoring all the ties that bind her, we do not say to the French Empire, but to France. Perhaps, therefore, it may be considered as fortunate for Europe that both NAPOLEON III. and GARIBALDI survive to maintain each of them their own special position as regards Italian politics. Italy could not do without GARIBALDI, in spite of all his faults; or, at all events, it could not do without the ideas which GARIBALDI perhaps imperfectly represents. But, on the other hand, the time perhaps is not come—though possibly it may be approaching—when the Continent can afford to do without the services of the French EMPEROR.

## GERMANY.

IT is perhaps fortunate for Germany that the Prussian Government has reasons of its own for wishing that the Northern Confederation should for the present be confined to its actual limits. Under the mild or timid government of petty princes, a strong Republican feeling has grown up in some of the South-Western States; nor could the strong attachment to the family of HOHENZOLLERN which is the most conservative element in Prussian politics be expected to influence a remote population. The Prussian system will probably be found capable of assimilating Hanover and other recent acquisitions, and it will gradually prevail against the provincial feelings of Saxony and the other nominally independent portions of the Federation. If the minor States should organize a separate opposition in the Federal Parliament, their votes will be easily neutralized by the Prussian majority; but a reinforcement from Bavaria and Suabia might perhaps render the new comers at the same time able and willing to resist the presiding Government. It appears from the King of PRUSSIA's opening speech that the Session will be occupied with practical measures of legislation, tending principally to efface the distinctions created by internal frontiers. Germany has at all times regarded itself, for

many purposes, as one nation, even when its rulers were reciprocally asserting their independence by hostile policy and diplomacy. By complying with certain forms, every subject of a German prince could transfer his allegiance to any other State, nor was any practice more common than the acceptance of civil or military service under a potentate who had no previous claim on the loyalty of his new subject. The preservation of this essential proof of national unity was perhaps due to the traditional sovereignty which the German Emperors nominally exercised in almost all parts of the dominions of their early predecessors. Citizens of the Free Cities, knights and nobles holding immediately of the Empire, and even cadets of princely houses, recognised in the Austrian Court an indefinite supremacy, and more especially a right and duty of patronage. The Imperial generals were often members of reigning German families, and civil dignitaries were selected as readily among comparative strangers as from the subject population of the hereditary States. The METTERNICHES, who were Counts from the Palatinate, were never considered intruders at Vienna. As the kingdom of Prussia grew into importance, the same practice of employing natives of other parts of Germany was naturally borrowed. The Dukes of BRUNSWICK were at all times military clients and officers of Prussia; and private subjects of German States followed the example of the princes, by serving the Prussian Crown. NIEBUHR was a native of Holstein, and he had belonged to the Danish civil service before he formed an engagement with the Prussian Government. STEIN, like METTERNICH, belonged to a noble family settled on the Rhine, and GNEISENAU was a Hanoverian. One of the most recent and signal illustrations of universal German citizenship has been furnished by the elevation of Baron BEUST, long Prime Minister of the little kingdom of Saxony, to the highest place in the Government of Austria. Notwithstanding the formal dissolution of the old Confederacy, community of race and language, combined with ancient custom, will still cause a German to be recognised as a countryman wherever the common tongue is spoken. The legislative measures which are to create a still closer union among the States of the Northern Confederacy would, like the restrictions of a Trades' Union, have a mischievous effect if they made the distinction between the members of the Federation and the outlying parts of Germany more conspicuous. The new laws will probably be intended rather as experimental models, which may afterwards, as far as they may be found convenient, be applied to the future German Union. It will be easier to correct an error affecting the more limited community than to fit political patterns to the dimensions of the larger body. It may be doubtful whether the formation of the Italian kingdom would not have been more easily and satisfactorily completed if the annexation of the Southern part of the peninsula had been postponed for ten or fifteen years. The lump of Piedmontese leaven had scarcely virtue enough to affect the inorganic mass of Naples and Sicily, in addition to the civilized provinces and duchies of the North and the centre. It would be absurd to compare the enlightened population of Southern Germany to Sicilians or Neapolitans; but time is necessary for amalgamating materials even of uniformly excellent quality. If the Federal Parliament contents itself with the duties which are prescribed to it by the presiding Sovereign, the incomplete success of the campaign of 1866 will not have been ultimately disadvantageous to Germany.

The diplomatic expediency of a provisionally self-denying policy on the part of Prussia is still more obvious than the domestic reasons for moderation. Even if the jealousy of France could be appeased or safely disregarded, Count BISMARCK would be ill-advised in bringing his Government prematurely face to face with the great difficulty of Austrian Germany. The union of Baden, Wurtemberg, and Bavaria with the Northern Confederation would exhibit the provisional exclusion of the hereditary Austrian States from Germany in a still more absurdly anomalous light. M. ROUBER, by mistake or by intention, confused substance with temporary form when he asserted that the effect of the Prussian victories of last year had been to divide Germany into three. The publication of the treaties of offensive and defensive alliance with the Southern States was a sufficient answer to the French Minister's paradox; but it is true that Germany is still divided into two unequal portions. The Duchy of Austria and the Tyrol are not prepared to abandon their reigning House in its distress, and yet their inhabitants are Germans of the purest blood, with a not inglorious history which inseparably associates them with the fortunes of the nation. Time may perhaps supply the solution of a difficulty which need not be hastily anticipated. In the meantime it is convenient that the attention of Germany and of France should be directed to

[September 21, 1867.]

the simpler relations between the North and South-western States. Although, as Count BISMARCK's recent Circular intimates with almost superfluous distinctness, Germany will not be deterred by foreign interference from cementing internal union, it would be unjustifiable to increase the difficulties of the French Government by a precipitate challenge, if the Emperor NAPOLEON sincerely desires the maintenance of peace. The prejudices of Frenchmen may be unreasonable, but they ought to be taken into consideration when the only question is whether the extension of the Federal territory should be effected at the moment, or after an interval of a few years. The treaties with the South in the meantime provide security against foreign aggression; and the Customs Union recognises and perpetuates the identity of commercial interests. It has been justly remarked that the overtures for union ought to proceed from the weaker party, inasmuch as France would have a more plausible complaint against Prussia for annexing Baden than against Baden for seeking the protection of Prussia. A war with France would probably end in the definite triumph of German independence, but the conflict would be terrible and doubtful. It is only among the irresponsible charlatans of a Peace Congress that the perils and miseries of war can be regarded with levity or complacency.

While the task of the Prussian Government and of the North German Parliament is, in all other respects, as legitimate as it is hopeful, the wanton delays which have occurred in the settlement of the North Schleswig dispute offend every feeling of justice. The rights of the Danish nation, and of the inhabitants of the province, though they are derived technically from the Treaty of Prague, rest intrinsically on far higher grounds of expediency and equity. No other territory in Europe is held by an alien Government under a bare claim of recent conquest. Nice itself was transferred by an ostensibly voluntary negotiation; and Prussia, in taking possession of Hanover and of some other districts, was at least acting within the limits of Germany. It is impossible to suppose that the retention of sovereignty over a few thousand discontented Danes can in any way promote the strength or greatness of Prussia. In assenting to the Treaty of Prague, Count BISMARCK recognised the justice of the Danish claims, and he is not likely to be moved by sentimental sympathy with the few German settlers who might, by a restitution of the province, once more be placed under the authority of the Government which had commanded their allegiance before the Danish war. The imprudent language which is sometimes used by justly irritated Danes ought not to be made a pretext for refusing a fair restitution. No critic, either in Germany or in foreign countries, would attribute the surrender of the Danish province to fear or want of patriotism. The French Government is apparently urging upon Denmark the use of conciliatory language; and Austria, which, according to Count BISMARCK, is exclusively entitled to demand the performance of the stipulations of Prague, has disavowed any interest in the proposed concession. A powerful State, under a great Minister, ought not to dread misrepresentation; and the Prussian Government, in its published comments on the rumours and surmises growing out of the Salzburg interview, has sufficiently vindicated its reputation for firmness and resolution. After the issue of his recent manifesto, Count BISMARCK might well afford to perform an act of politic generosity towards a weak neighbour.

#### THE FENIANS AT MANCHESTER.

THE most vehement of the advocates for amended institutions in Ireland will admit that the proceedings of the present week at Manchester are not of a kind to which the Government can show any lenient blindness, or the nation be expected to extend the faintest sort of indulgence. The Irish Church may be all wrong, and the Irish land may be all wrong; but this is no reason whatever why Manchester policemen should be shot through the head, and the public order of this country be openly and violently outraged. Society may stand in abundant need of improvement in all sorts of ways, but we are not so utterly effete and crumbling to pieces as to permit this practical abrogation of the very principles on which society is founded. Orangemen, Fenians, BROADHEADS, and their like, must all learn the salutary lesson that order is the first condition of social existence, and that whoever breaks it, on whatever pretext, philosophic, philanthropic, socialistic, or patriotic, will do so at his full personal peril. No nation in the stage at which we have arrived can possibly endure the atrocious defiance which has within the last few months been publicly given to the most elementary laws of State existence. Hitherto, indeed, we have learnt,

perhaps not very much to our credit, to look upon bloody breaches of the law as an inevitable condition of things in the sister island. Too careless about the origin of social and political disaffection, we have come to look upon its overt symptoms, monstrous and full of mischief as they are, as maladies very disagreeable indeed, but natural and ineradicable in the state of Ireland. Assassinations of landlords by murderous combinations of peasants, open assemblages for the purpose of breaking the law, endangering life, and destroying property, and all the rest of it, have only passed dimly before our eyes, first because they are too familiar, and secondly because Ireland, though near enough to our shores, is at the same time remote enough to make us feel only a shade less indifferent than if she were where Jamaica is. It is far otherwise when the same kind of offence has been perpetrated in one of the most important cities in the empire, within a five hours' journey of London. That such an outrage as the deliberate massacre of policemen by an organized and prepared band should have taken place at Manchester, suggests that it may take place to-morrow in Cheapside, or on any point of the route from a police-station to Coldbath Fields. Once transfer the civil war—for it is about as much a civil war as the Abyssinian expedition is a foreign war—from Ireland to England, and we shall soon be roused to the urgent necessity of putting an end to it, by one means or another. The Chester affair was a premonitory warning, but, as it passed off without bloodshed, people did not pay very much attention to it. The horrible affray at Manchester, if that can be called a mere affray in which a couple of score of assailants suddenly shot promiscuously at half a dozen unprepared policemen, will not be so easily passed over. The premeditated murder of an inoffensive man in the discharge of a civil duty is one of the few things which thoroughly kindle the anger of a law-regarding nation. No amount of petitions or arguments will suffice to save anybody who can be proved to have taken a part in this detestable affair from such a punishment as will be likely to prove a strong deterrent to others. Coming fresh after the BROADHEAD murders, the Manchester atrocity would really seem to show that the very foundations of order in this country are temporarily removed, and that they will not be restored without strong and drastic measures. Plain unadorned murder is one of the few actions which one cannot argue about. No political considerations, pretexts, or pleas can avail a feather in the case. If a body of Fenians attack a police-barrack in Ireland, we do not exactly call it attempted murder, because the country is, in a manner, in a state of war. But there is no semblance of war in Manchester, no proclaimed district, no suspension of Habeas Corpus, nor any other form of declaring that each side must look out for itself. The two prisoners, KELLY and DEASY, were taken up for prowling about the streets in the dead of night, with the then supposed intent of burglary. If any mercy or philosophic sympathy is to be shown to their rescuers, it will be due quite as much to any band of ruffians who may choose to waylay the constables who apprehended the CASEY gang, and to shoot them all dead. We have had enough and too much sympathy of late for criminals because they happened to be political criminals. If we are favoured with a little more disorder, we shall probably begin to see that the criminals who assault the very foundations of society, and boldly defy the whole power of the State, are not only the silliest and most malignant, but also the most widely destructive of all criminals.

Perhaps we are not likely to discover, for some time to come at all events, what were the exact designs of the two Irish-American prisoners. Though they are probably quite capable of burglary, we may be pretty sure that the contributions of their followers are abundant enough to place them above the painful necessity of resorting to this mode of getting a living. The Irish population of Lancashire is exceedingly numerous and very well-to-do. Apart from the labourers of Liverpool and Birkenhead, who are of a rougher class, there are in Manchester and in the surrounding towns, especially in Preston, vast numbers of Irish artisans with good wages, and endowed with some of those useful social virtues which only appear impossible to them in their native country. It is very difficult to estimate the strength of their affection for the country in which they live, but we may be certain that it is not overwhelming. The priests, however, are believed to have a good deal of influence, and this of course is uniformly employed in favour of order. And it is not very long since a large number of the Irish inhabitants of Blackburn, one of the most important of the Manchester tributaries, assembled warmly to disclaim

September  
an imputed s  
that in Man  
of men desper  
armed and san  
extremely ser  
midnight prov  
end something  
than a mere l  
a prolonged  
strong police  
after all, this  
derous rescue  
public spot in  
is always the  
reasonably al  
men who are  
are desperat  
prices, if we  
result of thi  
our own doo  
that vapoury  
English atm  
that halting  
the country  
will suffice  
temporizing  
lawlessness  
confined to i  
organized de  
suade us th  
suppress di  
then to appli  
to remedy t  
the British  
them may i  
given citie  
undergo me  
faction in  
meantime  
marauding  
here, that t  
is preferab

THE  
follow  
known or  
been tran  
object of  
deportatio  
The Minis  
certain wh  
they are  
moderation  
pulsory e  
remonstr  
Wholesale  
middle cl  
morality o  
The freig  
can find i  
which ha  
Spanish C  
to their r  
when NA  
Mexican  
execution  
portions o  
of author  
strains  
violence  
religious  
aptitude  
race. A  
solidatio  
were sti  
the dest  
affected  
under t  
depotis  
indiffer  
Peru ha  
ordinar  
dissenti

an imputed sympathy with Fenian designs. Still the fact that in Manchester there could be found a large band of men desperate and lawless enough to plan beforehand an armed and sanguinary assault upon the officers of the law is extremely serious. It lends colour to the supposition that the midnight prowlings of the two ruffians first seized had for their end something much more nefarious and widely dangerous than a mere burglary. That they would attempt to get up a prolonged disturbance in a place with troops, and with a strong police like that of Manchester, is not likely. But, after all, this time last week we should have said that a murderous rescue of a couple of prisoners, on political grounds, in a public spot in a great English city, was not at all likely. It is always the unforeseen that happens. Without being unreasonably alarmist, we cannot be wrong in apprehending that men who are desperate enough for thefeat of last Wednesday are desperate enough for larger and still more flagitious enterprises, if we can conceive of enterprises more flagitious. One result of this bringing the "sacred right of insurrection" to our own doors may be predicted. It will dispel a good deal of that vapour depreciation of decisive measures with which the English atmosphere is so heavily overcharged. Then, again, that halting and feeble policy which has hitherto sufficed for the country whence these incredible outrages are spreading will suffice no longer. We shall see that the system of temporizing is the worst of all possible systems. Sanguinary lawlessness such as that exhibited at Manchester, whether confined to isolated acts or bursting forth in some more widely organized design for injuring this country, will equally persuade us that we have no more urgent task than first to suppress disaffection without either hesitation or delay, and then to apply all the statesmanship and political force we have to remedy the Irish system. The Fenians will not overthrow the British Empire. But one or two desperate gangs of them may inflict one or two terribly destructive blows upon given cities. This is a peril which we are not prepared to undergo merely for the sake of indolently allowing a class or faction in Ireland to have its own oppressive way. In the meantime it will be both just and salutary to prove to the marauding adventurers who bring bloodshed and confusion here, that they come within reach of an iron hand. Anything is preferable to sheer universal anarchy.

#### SPAIN.

THE suppression of the blundering revolt in Spain has been followed by the usual consequences. Hundreds of persons known or suspected to be opponents of the Government have been transported to distant colonies; and it has become an object of intrigue or of bribery to obtain the favour of deportation to some comparatively healthy part of the world. The Ministers published an amnesty while it was still uncertain whether the rebellion might become formidable; but they are now sufficiently reassured to dispense with all moderation, and it is said that the only limit to the compulsory exile of their victims has been imposed by the remonstrances of their colleague in the Finance Department. Wholesale expulsion of untried members of the upper and middle classes is not too lawless or too cruel for the political morality of Spain, but in practice it is found too expensive. The freight of prison-ships is rising, and the Finance Minister can find no funds for the continuance of the vigorous measures which have been adopted. It is satisfactory to find that even Spanish Governments still maintain a superiority in civilization to their mongrel kinsmen in South America. JUAREZ shoots, when NARVAEZ only transports; and it is evident that the Mexican process is easier and cheaper. It is true that military executions are common in Spain, but they never attain the proportions of a Mexican massacre. In both countries the possessors of authority consider themselves entirely exempt from the restraints of law, and there is no reason to suppose that their violence is repugnant to public opinion. The political and religious training of centuries seems to have annihilated the aptitude for freedom which once characterized the Spanish race. After the establishment of the Inquisition, and the consolidation of despotic power by CHARLES V., the Spaniards were still for a time the most vigorous race in Europe; but the destruction of their ancient liberties gradually and fatally affected the national character. Under the Austrian kings, under the male line of BOURBONS, and under revolutionary despotism, Spain and the Spanish colonies have been equally indifferent to the enjoyment of freedom. The Republic of Peru has lately adopted a new Constitution, including all the ordinary democratic forms, by which the public worship of any dissenting sect is expressly prohibited. No party in any

Spanish country cares for the rights which seem to Englishmen indispensable conditions of political existence.

The Peace Congress and other associations for reforming the world might be profitably occupied, not in devising measures for the regeneration of Spain, but in convincing themselves, by the study of a crucial instance, of the quackery and absurdity of their own special contrivances for producing a millennium. In spite of a spasmodic desire to contrive occasions of quarrel with petty opponents, Spain has practically been exempt from foreign wars since the Duke of ANGOULÈME's expedition more than forty years ago. O'DONNELL's cheap triumphs over Morocco involved no serious strain on the resources of the country; and it has been found impossible to continue hostilities in the Western hemisphere. The unopposed reconquest of San Domingo was followed by the forced evacuation of the island; and the war with Peru and Chili seems to have died away, although peace has not been formally concluded. The prudence of General PRIN relieved the Spanish Government from participation in the Quixotic enterprise of the French in Mexico; and there has never been any temptation to meddle with the disputes of European nations. With the exception of the colonial garrisons, the entire army has been exclusively available for revolt and for the suppression of revolt. France and England have long since ceased to meddle with Spanish dissensions, and no other European Government has either the wish or the power to interfere. Since the claims of the Pretender have been forgotten the dynasty has been secure, except against the accumulating contempt and indignation which may perhaps ultimately produce its fall. The Republicans are generally silent and invisible, and there are no Nonconformists to arouse a spirit of persecution. The most plausible modern refinements have been incorporated into the Constitution and the laws, and there is nominally a Parliamentary Government. The population is among the most homogeneous in Europe, nor is there a Spanish Ireland or Poland to create difficulties of religion and race. The miserable Governments of the country have not even the excuse of public distress, for mismanagement has failed in preventing a considerable increase of general prosperity; yet the series of sterile sedition and of lawless repression appears likely to be interminable. The only important institution in the country is a mutinous army.

None of the resolutions or proposals of the Peace Congress would be in any way applicable to the wants of Spain. It is true that the form of government is a military monarchy, but under any nominal change of constitution some successful soldier would exercise the despotic power which now passes under the name of the QUEEN. The Presidents of the South American Republics are reproductions of Spanish Marshals, with the disadvantage of additional permanence, inasmuch as they are not exposed to the risk of palace intrigues. Although titles and grandeesses still exist, the political and social institutions of Spain have long been entirely democratic. The old nobility is effete and generally impoverished, and the generals who decorate themselves with dukedoms are not even recognised by the real aristocracy as members of their own class. It is impossible to suppose that the newfangled device of a federation of democracies would tend in the smallest degree to improve the condition of Spain; for England itself is not more entirely removed by position and national habit from foreign interference. On the whole, a change of dynasty seems the least hopeless of all the political experiments which a patriotic Spaniard might desire to try. Experience has shown that, in the absence of a governing class, Parliaments are powerless against a corrupt Court and an army commanded by adventurers. If some rare chance should place a man of sense and honesty on the throne of Spain, he might perhaps ally himself with the representatives of the people against the domineering soldiers who have long succeeded one another in power. The army would require a firm hand to restrain it, but when regular government had maintained itself for a time, even Spanish officers would perhaps discover that mutinous intrigues were not the readiest mode of obtaining promotion. The sounder part of the nation would respect a sovereign who was not governed by a priest, by a nun, by a fiddler, or by a dancer. Except during the early days of CHARLES III., no King or Queen since the accession of the BOURBONS has ever risen above the lowest intellectual or moral level. PHILIP VI., CHARLES IV., and FERDINAND VII. prepared the way for eccentricities on the part of the existing Court which in any other country in Europe would be an impossible anachronism.

While the exiles of Fernando Po and the Philippine Islands are exposed to a savage persecution, the disappointment of the generals and politicians who have been waiting

[September 21, 1867.]

at Biarritz may be a legitimate source of amusement. It seems to have been understood that it was PRIM's turn to make himself Minister, if he could induce the army to mutiny in his favour; but the leader of the rebellion himself has never been seen since the beginning of the disturbances, nor is it even known whether he ventured to cross the frontier into Spain. It is asserted that the movement was too early or too late, and that a slight change of circumstances might have turned the loyal troops into not less triumphant rebels. Whatever may be the explanation of the failure, it is assumed that the attempt will be repeated; and, as PRIM has not succeeded in deserving the applause of the spectators, O'DONNELL is invited to step down as matador into the political arena. If he justifies the expectations of his admirers, the next struggle will perhaps be unusually interesting, as it may possibly involve the fate of the dynasty as well as the fortunes of the Minister. O'DONNELL, though he raised himself to power by the customary method of a military revolt, was distinguished from the mass of his predecessors and successors by a certain elevation of policy which, if it was partly histrionic, may not have been wholly unconnected with patriotic feelings. His Moorish and South American wars were unnecessary and unwise, but they indicated a desire to escape from the wretched circle of domestic intrigues and revolutions. At one time O'DONNELL hoped to place a Spanish prince on the throne of Mexico, and he made numerous efforts to restore his country to its former rank as one of the Great Powers of Europe. His recognition of the King of ITALY was a wise and bold act of defiance to the ecclesiastical advisers of the Court, and it may probably have been one of the causes of the Minister's fall. Since his dismissal from office, O'DONNELL is supposed to have announced his determination never again to return to power as Minister of Queen ISABELLA, and consequently any attempt which he may make against NARVAEZ will be regarded with curiosity as a possible revolution. There would, however, be great difficulty in selecting a suitable candidate for the throne of Spain. The King of PORTUGAL descends from the capable and flourishing family of COBURG; he is in the prime of life, and he is connected by marriage with the reigning Houses of Italy and France; but he has no hereditary claim to the Spanish Crown, and kings who accept popular invitations to supplant their neighbours are naturally regarded with suspicion by the class to which they belong. The union of the Peninsula into a single kingdom would probably be disconcerted by the French Government, unless the feeling of jealousy were soothed by the consequent withdrawal of Portugal from its ancient and nearly obsolete connexion with England. The election of the King of PORTUGAL by the nation, and not merely by a military leader, would be creditable to Spain as a proof of national indignation against the crimes and follies which have been perpetrated during the present reign. The simpler alternative of inducing the QUEEN to abdicate in favour of her son appears, for sufficiently intelligible reasons, not to be popular in Spain.

#### THE CONDITION OF AUSTRIA.

**N**EWS PAPER readers in search of a sensation may perhaps find one in a direction where it would hardly occur to them to look for it. The *Times* has again got a foreign Correspondent who has the faculty of writing, and who takes sufficient interest in politics to think them worth writing about. For the most part the *Times* seems to consider that the labour of reading it ought to be its own reward. It scorns to make our virtue less by giving us too much news for our pains. The value of this unexpected blessing is consequently enhanced by the apprehension that it is not likely to last. The Austrian Correspondent is still new to his work. His first letter only appeared a fortnight ago. The *Times* can afford to wait a little in the hope that this ill-regulated passion for telling the public what they want to hear will die out of itself. By and by, if its vitality proves too persistent, the chastening process must be applied. A file of the Paris correspondence will be sent as the model for future letters; and the days will return when the reader will once more say of the "Foreign Intelligence," "I have no pleasure in it."

Meanwhile, however, the Vienna letters give an unusually succinct and intelligible account of some of the dangers with which Austria is at present threatened. What means of meeting them the Empire possesses can only be satisfactorily determined after the event. But it may be fairly credited, at starting, with three valuable aids—a competent Minister, a Parliamentary system, and a large amount of practical liberty. Baron BEUST has had as yet but a short time in which

to display his political capacities in the untried field which the conduct of affairs in Austria necessarily presents to him. But he has given one conspicuous proof of ability for the work he has to do. He has altogether broken with his old traditions. During his tenure of office at Dresden he was the Minister rather of the Germanic Confederation than of the Kingdom of Saxony. All the inclinations natural to his past career would therefore have led him to identify himself with the German element in Austria. In spite, however, of his antecedents, he has steadily set himself to do the exact contrary. The specially German statesman has become the apostle of Dualism; the Minister from whom the most pronounced opposition to the Hungarian claims was to be looked for is the Minister whose political future is altogether bound up with the concession of them. The Parliamentary system of Austria is still but a recent revival; and though there was never any question of the capacity of the Hungarian Diet, the Reichsrath has not at present displayed any remarkable fitness for the functions it has to perform. To this is attributable Baron BEUST's failure to form a responsible Ministry for the Cis-Leithan provinces. Without such help his negotiations with the Hungarian Ministers have necessarily been carried on at a disadvantage. They have a Parliament at their back; he has not. But a Parliamentary Ministry implies a Parliamentary majority, and this the Reichsrath cannot as yet supply. It is not that the Government are in a minority, and the Opposition in a majority; it is that, owing to the deficiency of party organization, there is no majority anywhere. But even this very circumstance, though it is a serious obstacle to the working of a Parliamentary system, is at the same time a proof of its genuineness. It shows, at all events, that the Government had no hand in the elections. We hear no such complaints of the Corps Législatif or the North-German Parliament. NAPOLEON III. and Count BISMARCK know where to lay their hands on a majority. It is to the increased freedom of speech and action throughout the Empire, however, that the testimony of the *Times*' Correspondent is most valuable. He has seen the old system and the new in actual working, and compared the two. Personal liberty is now guaranteed by law, "and you move about as freely as you do in England." The Censorship is gone, so that foreign books and newspapers come in without stint or hindrance. The laws which regulate the press are to a great extent assimilated to those of this country. There are certain securities to be given, and certain formalities to be complied with, before establishing a paper; but, once established, it is beyond the control of the Executive. If the Government feel aggrieved by newspaper comments, their only remedy lies in an appeal to the ordinary tribunals. The result is, not only that the number of papers has greatly increased, but that "in some of the organs of the extreme fractions of the Austrian nationality you find things that very likely the boldest organ of Fenianism in Ireland or England would hesitate to insert, while in France, Germany, and probably Italy, such outbursts would not be tolerated for an instant." The prudence of prosecuting the Hungarian paper which published M. Kossuth's manifesto has lately been under consideration; but the point on which the discussion has turned has been simply whether a jury would be likely to convict. This is just England over again—every movement of the Government checked by the necessity of obeying a law external to itself. Hitherto such an idea has been hardly known abroad. It has been supposed, and in a great majority of cases rightly supposed, to be peculiarly incompatible with Continental theories of authority. Men have differed as to who should control the press or determine the class of sentiments to be proscribed; and revolutions have been the result of their differences. But they have mostly agreed that such a power should reside somewhere. The fight has been for its possession, not for its abolition.

The future of Austria really hinges on one point. Will the various races of which the Empire is composed prefer political freedom and ultimate material prosperity to the phantom of an impossible independence? Hungary has already indicated what her answer to this question will be. The Slavonic provinces have still to pronounce upon it; and here, unfortunately, there is neither the political harmony nor the political capacity which have throughout been displayed by the Magyars. No doubt Bohemia and Croatia have their legitimate grounds of complaint, and they cannot be blamed for pressing them upon the attention of the Government at the time when they can best ensure being listened to. But the desire for union, which seems to be the dominant passion of the Slavonic populations of South-eastern Europe, at all events of the noisiest section of them, goes far beyond any

mere redress of grievances. When Hungary tried in 1849 to separate herself from Austria, she had a reasonable end in view. Emancipation from present misrule, and the hope of existing once more as an independent State, are motives which appeal to natural political instincts. But the Slavonic sentiment in Austria can claim no such credit. At this moment Austria is probably the best-governed country on the Continent; and the professed wish of her discontented subjects is not independence, but unity. In the mouth of a Slave, unity has only one meaning. It stands invariably for union with Russia. Doubtless those who thus use it are so far right that absorption into the dominions of the Czar is the only future that would await them if once separated from Austria. The singularity of the thing is that such a proposal as this should have so many charms for them. They long to sacrifice their freedom on the altar of nationality. They would rather be the subjects of a Slavonic despotism than share the benefits of a constitutional monarchy with people of another race. The theory of nationality is here seen in its extremest form, and, when thus manifested, it is really hard to say whether it most deserves contempt or reprobation.

Still the difficulty of reconciling these warring elements is not, it may be hoped, insuperable. The political regeneration of Austria is but of yesterday; her material regeneration has yet to be begun. The causes of political discontent are almost always amenable to one remedy. Good government is usually a panacea for every evil. There are isolated instances indeed in which the medicine cannot be administered, circumstances so peculiar that good government itself is impossible. Austria, for example, had not the power to rule Venetia well. The combined attraction of race, history, language, and neighbourhood drew Venetia towards Italy with a force which only arbitrary government could keep in check. But the disaffected aspirations prevalent in many parts of the Austrian Empire have little or nothing in common with such a case as this. They are too conflicting and purposeless to stand out against the influence of increasing prosperity and administrative conciliation. Now that Pesth has come to terms with Vienna, the Hungarian Diet will have leisure to devise means for attaining these objects. Already, as we learn from the *Times* Correspondent, a Committee of the Diet has been considering the subject, and a scheme embodying a large development of local self-government will be one of the first measures submitted to the Houses when they reassemble. But no municipal or political concessions will answer the purpose if they are not accompanied by sound economical legislation. Nations are more reasonable than individuals, since they are usually contented when they are rich. The first move in this direction seems to have been achieved by the determination of the proportions in which the Cis-Leithan and Trans-Leithan provinces are to contribute to the common expenditure. But this does nothing to create prosperity; it only gets an impediment to its creation out of the way. When we hear of a monopoly which makes it profitable to smuggle salt into a country where the expense of quarrying it "is so small that Austria might provide half Europe with it cheaper than it can be obtained elsewhere," it is easy to imagine how many petty causes of discontent may help to swell an agitation nominally based upon more romantic grounds. The pressing want of Austria is not military strength nor political liberty. She has obtained the last; she has no immediately urgent occasion for the first. For her the one thing needful is a radical financial reform.

#### TRADE-UNIONIST MORALITY.

THERE is, and there is not, a use in writing week after week on the same subject, that of Trade Union outrages. Subject and readers are of course exhausted; and to prove that the tides flow on and the sun rises daily may seem a superfluity and an impertinence in every sense of the word. But, on the other hand, there is a danger that the excess of conviction in moral matters may come to the same sort of result that attends superabundance of proof in demonstrations of physical truth. We all know that the earth moves round the sun, and the vicissitudes of day and night are accepted facts; but few of us know why we have subsided into otiose and careless acquiescence in such important conclusions, still less how we could resist an energetic and persistent contradiction of the planetary theory. From time to time, therefore, we must refresh our languid faculties by going over the old proofs of the most familiar things, merely by way of corroborating and strengthening conviction. Now, in the Manchester inquiry, the same sort of thing may happen which bored Athens of old time. The popular mind got

wearied with ARISTIDES, and all his goodness and justice. He was so very admirable that he got to be thought a prig, so they improved his existence from off the face of Athens. It is so with the Trades' Union outrages; they are so very bad, and so very plain, and so very undeniable that we are apt to think we have heard more than enough about them. This was Mr. BEESLY's line of argument, though he used it for another object, and one important to the apologists of Unionism. What we have to guard against is what must have been, and for the matter of that still is, such a weariness of the subject as leads people to acquiesce in the system of Sheffield and Manchester "to some extent." This is the unhappy common ground on which the Unionists and public opinion may, unless the subject is again and again paraded in its full horrors, be tired into something like an agreement. Wounds on the social conscience soon cicatrize, and the case is one in which the patient's recovery depends upon the entire discharge and flow of all purulent matter.

Sheffield and Manchester Saw-grinders and Brickmakers and Builders, we are constantly assured, would not have been, could not have been, what they are, unless there had been faults on both sides. There are two aspects, it is asserted, to all these outrages. This is quite true, but it is true in another sense than that which POTTERS and *Beehives* and Working Men's Unions would have us to accept. Unless Sheffield magistrates and Sheffield employers and Manchester masters had come to acquiesce in something very like the principle of Unionism as a necessary, and "to some extent" justifiable, incident of trade, we should not have heard of the hated names of BROADHEAD and CROOKES. We admit this; nay, we insist upon it. This truth cannot be asseverated too often or too strongly. There are hundreds of Union men who in their heart of hearts detest the system under which they live, look at it as a grievance, see that it is a most iniquitous tax on the labour of the industrious craftsman for the benefit of the idle, the unskilled, and the drunken hangers-on of a trade; in a word, that subscriptions to the Union are, to the extent of fifty per cent. at least, money absolutely wasted, and wasted on the worst of objects—the encouragement of idleness and unthrift. So, too, there are employers who abominate the whole thing, but lack the courage to stand out against the system as a system. They pay blackmail just as the Baron of BRADWARDINE did, and affect to know nothing about it, which they think they may as well do, as they argue that in the long run customers will pay, and in taking a contract or in settling trade prices they take Unionism into their calculations as a legitimate element in manufacture. They do not look, or do not choose to look, at the fact that this is a mere illusion, and that increased cost to the purchaser means, in the longest run, decreased profits, because profits on a decreased trade, to the manufacturer. Anyhow, it has come to pass that on both sides, for the sake of peace and quiet, and to avoid fuss and trouble, Unionism "to some extent" is accepted, and "to some extent" is justified. Of course the members of the Union are not men of blood from their youth; they do not want a LINDLEY to be murdered; but if he had only got winged, why, after all, it was "to some extent" his own fault. So at Manchester a brickmaker or a builder gets absolutely ruined; but then his fellow-manufacturers shrug their shoulders, and hint that he was so very unmanageable and so perverse; had he but yielded a little, he could, like them, have tided through it. On the whole, as one of them said the other day, he thought that, as Unionism is, he had got off pretty well. To be mulcted to the tune of a hundred thousand bricks destroyed, when the outrage might have confiscated a million, is rather a matter of congratulation than otherwise. To be rattenet is an escape for a knobstick when he might have been bludgeoned, and to be left half-dead by the assassins is a happy lot when you might have been even as LINDLEY. This is Mr. BROADHEAD's defence. Murder, or the suborning of murder, was not at all to his taste; but an unhappy necessity was laid upon him for proceeding to extremities. It was with a tender and melancholy reluctance that he signed the death-warrant, and not without tears; and all along it was the obstinacy and perversity of the fools about him that compelled him to resort to the last argument of offended justice. "Donner und blitzen," said DIRE HATTERACK, "you will have it then?" and he broke Mr. GLOSSIN'S neck incontinently. And so Mr. BROADHEAD murdered his victim in self-defence, and blew up FEARNEHOUGH because this was the only sort of instruction and education which such a coarse and irrational temper as FEARNEHOUGH'S was capable of appreciating. Nobody will defend downright murder, but then it was not meant to murder LINDLEY; if he had but been hit in the right place,

[September 21, 1867.]

just an inch or two lower, why then, you see, &c. &c. In short, it was a mistake that LINDLEY got killed. BROADHEAD did not mean that he should be killed; and the Society did not mean that he should be killed, nor were they even fully aware that he was to be winged. Only something had to be done; trade rules must be upheld. Sheffield could not go on if a LINDLEY was to fly into the face of the trade, and do what he liked about apprentices. And as to a single obstinate, pig-headed Manchester man having his views, and attempting to carry them out by quarrying here and setting up his machines there, why, somehow or other, the thing must be stopped. And Sheffield cutlers and Manchester builders see the force of this, and so far they are accomplices in the outrages. Sheffield magistrates see it too. Justice sits paralysed on her throne, and, in more senses than one, is blind to what it is inconvenient to see.

Another matter must be adverted to in especial connexion with the Manchester inquiry. Not only does the whole thing seem to be a tedious repetition of what came out at Sheffield, but it appears to be only a pale and colourless picture after all. We hear of property destroyed, of watchmen being shot, of horses being maimed, and just one little accidental murder of a policeman; but, on the whole, there is nothing so very terrible and outrageous, at least after Hallamshire. But, unless some local authorities are to be disbelieved, we do not know, and perhaps never shall know, all that ought to be known about Manchester. The Manchester Unionists had full time to prepare for the squall and make all snug. The storm-signals at Sheffield were not thrown away. The BROADHEADS of Manchester have been made safe. It is a matter of life and death in the fullest sense, and they recognise the emergency. It is confidently asserted that WARD, who was hanged for the murder of JUMP the policeman, was not the actual murderer. Dead men tell no tales, and it is found convenient to lay all the detected and acknowledged outrages on WARD's shoulders. To this WARD, and to a transported felon, BURKE, the candid gentlemen who have appeared before the Commissioners attribute all the crimes which it is found impossible to deny, and inconvenient to conceal. Whether it be or be not the case that Mr. OVEREND and his colleagues were more active than the Manchester Commissioners, or that the Manchester Unionists are more astute than their Sheffield brethren—or, which is more likely, that they have the command of larger funds, and are less scrupulous about expenditure—we are confidently told by a local journal that the whole story has not come out, and will not come out. There was ample time, which has not been wasted, to destroy all written evidence, and to post and practise witnesses both as to what they are to know and what they are not to know. At any cost, the most inconvenient testimony will be kept back, and as little as possible will be told. It may be that there is something in the air of the place, but the fact seems to be that trade secrets are better kept at Manchester than at Sheffield; and, paradoxical as it may appear, because more are involved in crime. BROADHEAD towered above his fellows; and, as in other cases, envy and detraction followed his supremacy, and he was detested because he was imperious and autocratic. At Manchester the complicity with trade outrages is spread over a larger surface. The bulk of crime is the same, but the partners are more numerous. Except for some fortunate accident the true story will be left at least half untold. Meanwhile, let us not subside into the comfortable and idle conclusion that we know all that we can know, and that the least said is the soonest mended. And, above all, let it not be endured that these Commissions and Inquiries shall be the beginning and end of the matter.

#### AUTHORITY AND TRUTH.

A RECENT essayist has observed, in reference to the case of Newman *versus* Achilli which came some years ago before the Law Courts, that he could not on such an occasion attach any implicit reliance to the statements of Roman Catholic witnesses. The temptation to strain a point to the discredit of the "renegade priest" would be too strong. And he defends this view of the matter, not by reference to the habitual mendacity and superstitious temperament of the lower class of Italians, but by asserting broadly that "in the moral scheme of a religion which bases itself upon authority, it is *totally impossible* that truth should be a virtue of unvarying obligation." Clearly this is to lay down a very momentous principle, and one of far wider application than merely to the Church of Rome. Indeed it is difficult to say what religion, beyond the religion of nature, does not profess to "base itself upon authority." Whether the alleged authority be that of a book like the Bible, or of oral tradition, or

of a hierarchy, or a combination of all three, does not affect the principle, though it may materially affect or limit the cases to which it can be applied. That there is supposed to be some connexion, whether necessary or accidental, between piety and untruthfulness, is indicated by the popular language about "pious frauds." Mr. Ward insisted with startling emphasis, in his *Ideal of a Christian Church*, that candour was neither a distinctive nor a universal characteristic of saintly minds. Much the same thing is implied, though from a very different point of view, in the closing words of Professor Jowett's contributions to *Essays and Reviews*. And it has become almost a commonplace of modern scholars to say that the most accurate estimate of mediæval history may be gained from the works of German critics who occupy a position external to all forms of Christianity. Nor indeed is the problem, strictly speaking, peculiar to Christian ethics. It is difficult to define the particular creed professed by the friends of Job, and the date of the book is involved in some obscurity; but the patriarch distinctly charges them with that very disposition to twist facts into harmony with their theological prepossessions which the writer we have quoted attributes to the Roman Catholic witnesses in the Achilli trial. There is indeed no trace of such a temper in classical antiquity, but that may readily be explained by the same fact which accounts for the general absence of religious persecution among the ancients. There was no such theological belief as men cared either to dispute or to persecute for. The exception of Socrates is of a kind to prove the rule. And when the suppression of Christianity became a question of State necessity or State policy, the persecutor had as little belief in the popular mythology as his victims. The Jews no doubt had a very definite creed, and a creed based on authority; but the stern exclusiveness of their nationality, while it served during the greater part of their history to limit their intercourse with unbelievers, acted also as a check on any proselytizing zeal. If in later times they compassed sea and land to make converts, we have little means of knowing what kind of arguments were employed for the purpose.

We may be content, therefore, to deal with the question before us in its relation to modern society, though there is no reason in the nature of things why it should be confined to any particular period or form of religious belief. But the inquiry suggests at once an important distinction which the essayist we have quoted does not seem to have borne in mind as carefully as he might have done. It is one thing to say that the zealous upholders of a religion based on authority—or, in other words, of a religion which is committed to certain doctrines supposed to be divinely revealed—will be tempted on occasion to maintain its credit by a little judicious paltering with truth. It is quite another thing to say, with our essayist, that, if they are loyal to their convictions, they will be bound to do so. Let us take the illustration he has himself selected, of the witnesses summoned to give evidence against Dr. Achilli, though it is not perhaps the most felicitous that could be chosen. For, in the first place, there is little reason to doubt that their evidence was true; and moreover, if it was expedient from one point of view to blacken to the utmost the character of an "apostate priest," still it was not to the credit of his Church that he should have been suffered for years to go on acting as her minister if he was notoriously and habitually guilty of the immorality charged against him. If his previous conduct discredited his conversion to Protestantism, it might also have supplied a plausible argument against the law of celibacy or the method of its observance. Waiving, however, this aspect of the matter, with which we are not at present concerned, the way in which the inducement to lie would present itself to the Roman Catholic witnesses would, we presume, be something of the following kind. Dr. Achilli was an apostate from the true Church, and was doing his best to damage the influence both of her hierarchy and her creed by delivering inflammatory lectures against Popery throughout the length and breadth of the land. He had enjoyed the reputation of a distinguished theologian and a popular preacher and confessor in Italy, and professed therefore to speak from the platform of an intimate acquaintance with the system he denounced. There was only one way of discrediting his testimony, and that was to discredit his character; nor was it necessary to be very scrupulous about the means employed for the purpose where such high and sacred interests were at stake. At worst, it would only be sacrificing an obnoxious individual to a great cause. Now there is obviously a large class of minds to which this line of argument would present itself as at least plausible. *Sabia animarum supra lex* sounds a not unnatural adaptation of the old Roman maxim of statecraft. And if the safety of souls is being endangered by the wholesale denunciation of the only system which can secure it, a little ingenious cooking of evidence may be thought a cheap price to pay for the abatement of so gigantic an evil. But the question is whether such a method of reasoning necessarily forms part of "the moral scheme of a religion based upon authority," or, to translate the same idea into plainer language, of a dogmatic creed which professes to be based on divine revelation. It may of course be admitted at once that those who have definite beliefs are more open to such a suggestion than those who have none, and that in proportion to the intensity of their convictions they are likely to recognise its force. But this is only saying that it is more difficult to be strictly impartial when your feelings or your interests are involved than when you are an indifferent looker-on. A personal friend of Dr. Newman's, for instance, or a personal enemy of Dr. Achilli's, would have been quite as strongly tempted as an ardent Romanist to strain

a point in giving evidence against the latter. But we should not be justified in inferring from this that, in a scheme of morality which recognises the claims of friendship, truth cannot be a virtue of unvarying obligation. A man with no enthusiasm and no affections would be saved from many temptations to be one-sided which beset those of an opposite disposition. But the common feeling of mankind turns with something like aversion from the *nil admirari* of Stoicism, though it invariably recognises, if it is not always able to enforce, the supreme obligation of telling the truth. The analogy we have indicated is indeed closer than may at first sight appear. For the same habit of mind which in the private relations of life expresses itself in warm and chivalrous attachment is the natural soil for religious earnestness to take root in. And what mere fondness or favouritism is to genuine affection, fanaticism is to healthy earnestness of belief. Both tempers are a corruption of what in itself is excellent; and here lies the true explanation of the fault which our essayist charges on dogmatical belief, but which is really the fault of its professors. "All fanatics," it has been truly said, "are morally the worse for their fanaticism; they set dogma above virtue, they take their own ends for God's ends, and their own enemies for His." The writer is speaking of Cromwell, who was a fanatic, though of a very high order, but his words are equally applicable to the devotees of whatever religious creed. The stern Puritanism of Cromwell based itself on the assumed authority of the written word; the fervent Catholicism ascribed to the Achilli witnesses was based on the authority of the Church. In either case there was a system, passionately believed to be divine, whose immediate interests its advocates might sometimes be sorely tempted to prefer to the immutable principles of morality and justice. But in neither case would the moral scheme of their own religion sanction them in doing so. They would be untrue to its higher teaching in proportion as they sacrificed to interests, however sacred, what they knew in their better moments to be the laws of right and wrong. And it is the baser, not the nobler, natures that most readily yield to the temptation. St. Louis is, by common consent, the model of medieval piety; yet he earned in his own age, alike from Turk and Christian, the reputation still associated with his memory of perfect justice in dealing between man and man. No believer was ever more devoted to the faith in whose service, as he understood it, he laid down his life; while his characteristic praise in history is to have unflinchingly recognised and enforced, without fear or favour, the paramount obligations of the moral law.

It appears, then, that the thesis we quoted at starting needs some modification. It contains a truth, but it does not state it accurately. Were it otherwise, the religious prospects of the future would be dark enough. Either religion would have to be maintained at the expense of morality, or morality at the expense of religious belief. And whatever may be thought of the principle involved in Pope's famous couplet, there is not only no present appearance of "graceless zealots" ceasing to fight for their respective "forms of faith," but the great majority of mankind, wisely or foolishly, find it quite impossible to keep their "life in the right" without the aid of such forms, however ill they may often succeed even with it. Clearly, therefore, it is of some consequence to know whether the acceptance of a definite creed implies a tacit rejection of the unvarying obligations of truthfulness. So says the essayist whose words we have quoted, but the more correct way of stating the fact he had in his mind we conceive to be this—that in the system of a religion which places religious interests (assumed or real) above moral principle, truth (that is, truthfulness) cannot be a virtue of unvarying obligation. But no religion we ever heard of goes this length in theory, whatever its followers may be inclined to do in practice. Casuists have exegitated many particular instances of apparently conflicting duties, as when life is endangered, where they consider it lawful to lie or to equivocate. But no casuist, we suppose, would venture to lay down the rule that, where the interests of religion or of the Church are at stake, we are absolved from the obligation of veracity; and if he did, the common sense of men of every creed would condemn him. In fact, it does not require any very profound acquaintance with history or with human nature to be aware that such a method of serving any cause is fatal to its ultimate success. There was a time when our fathers thought it a duty to put down heresy with the sword, and the English Liturgy still bears witness to the belief of a former age in the prayer that magistrates may "maintain truth," which is repeated by thousands in happy unconsciousness of its original meaning. And we are learning at last, though the lesson was learnt very slowly, that persecution is no less inexpedient than immoral. There are quarters, however, where the old idea still lingers on; and it would be easy to point to parties, both among Roman Catholics and Protestants, which would persecute heartily if their power were equal to their will. There was a corner found to enshrine the good old doctrine in the Papal Encyclical of 1864. And the class of religionists who would like to persecute if they could will naturally fall back on chicanery, as the next best substitute for burning. There is in either policy the same impatience of moral influences, and the same profound distrust, disguised under an angry zeal, of the inherent power of truth. If Galileo can no longer be imprisoned, science may still be denounced as "dangerous," or adapted to a foregone conclusion. If history cannot remain a sealed book, it may at least be cooked for educational purposes, to prevent its telling awkward tales. It is still possible to hush up scandals, to play fast and loose with inconvenient facts, to smooth over fundamental differences with a

veneer of external uniformity. It is possible, but hardly prudent; for truth, like murder, will out at last. The unwisdom of persecutors is the heirloom of their modern admirers. Rohrbacher and Veillot are the successors of Alva and Torquemada. The fierceness and the failures of master and disciple teach us the same lesson. To expect men to cultivate a religion which claims no authoritative basis is to look for a time when they will have a faith without a creed. If such a consummation is thought to be desirable, there is certainly nothing to show that it is more than a Utopian dream. To labour for its accomplishment is to twist ropes of sand. But we may reasonably hope that, as time goes on, the conviction will strengthen in all religious minds that the homage of falsehood profanes the holiest cause. There can be no deeper disloyalty to an authority held to be divine than to enthrone it in fictitious supremacy over the violated precepts of that law of natural conscience which is regarded by every intelligent theist as the voice of God.

#### A FRENCH DISCOURSE ON MARRIAGE.

A FRENCH barrister has recently been lecturing some French convalescent artisans in a hospital upon marriage, in a style which may fascinate many of the kindest and worthiest souls in England. When a barrister is sentimental, his sentimentality is something wonderful. The rarity of the mood in the legal profession is so remarkable that we ought not to be amazed at its profundity in the few cases where it is to be found. The lecturer, though addressing workmen, of course felt bound to begin with first principles. The end of marriage is to realize the will of the Creator, "which must be to give to the eternal masterpiece of the creation eternal beholders and adorers." This high ground, however, our instructor does not care much to dwell upon. He probably does not forget that, as has been said, if France was once the eldest daughter of the Church she is now the eldest daughter of Voltaire. A Voltairean Frenchman would instantly suggest that the supply of "contemplateurs et adorateurs éternels" might be kept up even without marriage. The barrister was alive to this sort of objection, and very sensibly came from the lofty heights at which he had started down to the defence of marriage on its true grounds, as an institution of human establishment, and measurable by considerations of human expediency. After a short and not very satisfactory sojourn on the plain, he soon starts off again, but this time along the metaphysical road, in a manner eminently characteristic of his countrymen. "I have tried," he says, "in my humble meditations to discover the ultimate, the profound, dominant reason for the invincible charm felt by beings united in legitimate marriage to give themselves descendants, and I have been convinced at length that this charm is that of property." Just as a poet recites his verses with ecstasy, and as an inventor shuts himself up with his invention, so a young bride talks with an indefinable accent of "Mon mari." This sentiment is found with supreme intensity in paternity and maternity, *provided the child be the issue of a legal marriage*. Nature, it will be observed, is much too well-behaved a dame not to respect the civil laws. Mothers of children born out of wedlock do not care for them. The common notion of maternal instinct must be a mistake. It is only a branch of a woman's respect for the law of the land, grafted on the sentiment of ownership and property. Some of the listeners to this ingenious speculation upon the origin of the affection of mothers for their babes must have wondered how their philosopher would explain the identical affection of the brutes for their young. A cat is as fond of her kittens as her mistress is of her babies, yet one does not see how the sentiment of property, *plus* the sentiment of respect for the law of the land, could have united to form the sentiment of maternity in the bosom of the cat. If the gentleman had conducted his humble meditations on some plainer method than that which he seems to have followed, he might have explained his facts more satisfactorily, as well as more simply, by reference to an animal instinct which, in the case of a woman lawfully married, is not interfered with by any intruding sentiment of shame for the past or apprehension for the future. In the case of many women who have had what they rather euphemistically call misfortunes or accidents, this shame and apprehension are enough to counterbalance the strength of the animal instinct, itself a quality varying infinitely with temperament. But in numbers of other cases the animal instinct has not only not been outweighed by the sense of shame, but has actually been deepened and intensified by remorse and pity for the child's untoward destiny. However, there is no end to the fancies which are engendered in men's heads when they know that they are going to give a lecture to workmen. Any sort of stuff is thought good enough for these too zealously patronized beings. The more metaphysical, unreal, and fantastic it is, the better is it thought likely to pass muster with artisans.

On the same principles the lecturer explained the joys of a bride by the delights of ownership. "La voilà devenue propriétaire pour la première fois de sa vie; propriétaire d'un foyer, propriétaire d'un mari, propriétaire enfin de tous les chérubins qui vont lui advenir." That a woman is glad to become a proprietor of a hearth and husband may be very true, but to allege this as the central and primary element in marriage is a funny illustration of the lengths to which a man will go when, after meditations humble or otherwise, he has got hold of an idea by which he means to explain all things under the sun, whether they will be so explained or not. However, our teacher knew what was expected of him too well not to polish over his

rather professional ideas about marriage and maternity with tall phrases after the stereotyped fashion. So he proceeded to quote from another lecturer:—"C'est dans l'union de l'amour et du devoir qu'est la dignité et tout l'avenir du mariage. Le mariage d'intérêt, le mariage d'ambition et de vanité, ne sont pas dans la nature. Le seul mariage naturel, j'allais dire le seul légitime, est celui qui s'appuie sur ces deux bases infébrables, l'amour et le devoir; qui a commencé avec ces deux nobles sentiments et qui doit finir avec eux." When men talk about affection and duty one may know, partially at least, what it is that they mean. At all events it is a kind of talk with which we are more or less familiar. And it will not breed controversy. Everybody agrees that all righteous marriage rests on love, duty—and an adequate income. The last point, although not the least important of the three, the French barrister barely touched, at least not in sufficient detail to be of much practical value. "If the needs of the heart, love and sympathy, impel you to this," he says, "you will be a good husband, and the companion that you choose will be happy—*à une condition évidante*." This condition is that you possess sufficient "forces" to entitle you to aspire to the dignity of head of a family. And by these forces he means "not only those qualities which make the discharge of the moral duties flowing from marriage easy to us, but still more those resources or that industry which assure to the family, present or to come, their daily bread." The gradual way in which the lecturer thus lets himself down from the "contemplateurs et adorateurs éternels" to the low level of vulgar bread and butter is very amusing, and ought not to be uninstructive to those kindly folk who insist on dwelling on the high transcendental significance of marriage, and so hurrying all the young men and young women of their acquaintance into improvident matches. Besides being a contemplator and a worshipper, man eats. That part of the barrister's audience which had been filled with fire and enthusiasm at his admirable exordium must have been sensibly chilled at his peroration. "Yes, without doubt," he wound up, "nature does seem to have destined us all for marriage, *mais avec la perspective que nous pourrions en supporter les charges*." Precisely; this is always the worst of Nature. There is no end to the delicious things to which she destines us, but then she closes our destinies with a thousand conditions, mainly connected with the prime function of eating. There is glorious scenery for us to look upon, abundant fruit of the earth for us to enjoy, plenitude of maidens whom we should be glad to espouse, and so forth; only all the good things are given to us contingently. It is satisfactory to think that, though late, yet at length the eloquent barrister looked this full in the face, and after all the fine and beautiful things which he had said about marriage, he frankly confessed that "à tout prendre, il est plus digne encore d'un honnête homme de décliner des obligations que de les accepter avec la crainte de ne pas pouvoir les remplir." This is what talk about marriage must invariably come to in the long run. But as it is that side of the subject about which it is most difficult to say magnificent and sounding things, it is for obvious reasons also that side which our various instructors are most apt to neglect. After all, it is the same with other matters besides marriage. It is always very much pleasanter to dwell on prospective delights and advantages than upon the attendant obligations. If man were only not an eating animal with an earth to subdue, in what an atmosphere of glorious and inspiring sayings might we not pass our transcendental days! The atmosphere might become slightly oppressive, but then possibly our capacities might be modified in conformity with so extraordinary a change of conditions, and we might come gradually to like a pink-tinted moonshine of this description.

At the present moment, among some sets of people in this country, there accidentally happens to be an excessive stress laid upon the obligations of marriage. But it is in an artificial and insincere sense. Men have reasons of their own for not wanting to marry, and they cloak these reasons with the veil of Providence, sense of responsibility, and the other serious phrases which the light-minded sometimes find it useful or amusing to assume. If a person has surrendered himself to luxurious and expensive habits in clothes, wines, horses, diversions, in all of which he would have to retrench if he should marry a wife who did not bring as much money as she was likely to spend, then it is convenient for him to put on the air of Poor Richard or the French barrister in his peroration. A genuine sense of obligation has nothing to do with it, except obligation to himself. To these men a marriage which would compel them to work, to drop some folds of the luxurious garment in which they complacently enwrap themselves, would be a most sound and wholesome discipline. It must, on the whole, be pronounced a higher life for a social and reasonable being to be very solicitous and painstaking for a couple of babies than about the fit of his boots or the cut of his clothes. "Contemplateurs et adorateurs éternels" are more worthy objects of his care than niceties of food or raiment. *Amour et devoir* are more exalted sentiments than those which mark dandyism and a voluptuous kind of cynicism. But still, *à tout prendre*, there are charges connected with love and duty. The mind of the conscientious celibate is thus left, argue and balance as we will, with the paralysing conviction that there is much to be said on both sides, much for *amour et devoir*, and much for *obligations and charges*—especially for the latter. For women the French barrister supplies a more conclusive kind of argumentation. "In their state of reciprocal liberty"—we don't quite know why it is called reciprocal—"rien n'est pervers comme leurs sentiments, rien n'est

funeste comme leur action." Marriage changes all this. "C'est dans cette collaboration de tous les jours, que sous le triple aiguillon de l'amour conjugal, de l'amour maternel, de l'amour du foyer domestique, elle développe ces qualités inestimables de l'esprit et du cœur." The barrister, we should add, confessed that he himself was not married.

#### THE PEACE CONGRESS.

THE Peace Congress came to an end admirably suited to its short but lively existence. Summed up in one phrase, it was an incarnate bull; its very essence consisted in a systematic self-contradiction; it proposed to attain peace by means of universal internecine war, to quiet Europe by stirring up every existing quarrel, and precipitating every social dispute into instantaneous decision by force of numbers. In perfect harmony—if the word is not rather misplaced—with this charming programme, its conclusion was no conclusion at all, and its final sitting was as though a meeting of Quakers should resolve itself into a Donnybrook Fair. It stopped short of the amusement known to our American cousins as a free fight, in so far as there was no resort to physical force; but everybody spoke at once in denunciation of everybody else, and the result was that no conclusion was reached by legitimate means. However, the Peace Congress was above any such trifling consideration. To ordinary eyes the Congress ended in a confused hubbub; however, its leaders, to avoid such a self-stultification, declared that a resolution had been carried in accordance with which a Central Committee of the Cosmopolitan Confederation is to sit permanently at Geneva, and publish a newspaper. The city of Geneva is not unaccustomed to trifling disturbances on its own account, but these proceedings of the lovers of peace were rather too much for its nerves. The Genevese not unnaturally objected to have domiciliated amongst them a Central Committee of the United States of Europe, whose avowed object would be to upset every existing Government. A congress of lovers of peace may be tolerated for a week or so, even when they propose a war or a revolution in almost every European country. The *naïveté* of their proposals makes the exhibition worth endurance for the sake of the amusement to be derived from them, and certainly their opponents ought to be the last persons to grudge them full opportunity for a display of their interesting peculiarities; but a joke persisted in with too much obstinacy becomes a bore, and may turn out to have its serious aspects. The denunciation of the Pope and of the "most pernicious of sects" seems to have been felt as a grievance in a city which makes a special boast of religious toleration; but such ebullitions are a natural result of exhibiting a Garibaldi at a Peace Congress. One must of course take one's choice. A meeting of genuine humdrum peace-worshippers after the fashion of British platform philanthropy would be dull, but legitimate; but if it is desired to introduce new and startling effects, to bring a great soldier on the stage in the character of chief peacemaker, the brilliance of the result must be purchased at the risk of unexpected explosions. It is like introducing a discharge of fire-works at a flower-show; one must be prepared for some unpremeditated and erratic combinations. The authors of the invitation should not have been too much scandalized at little eccentricities in their very mixed party of guests; but we admit that the guests were going rather too far when they proposed to make their sittings permanent. For once and away it may be amusing to listen to the Babel of peace-preservers screaming themselves hoarse at each other's absurdities; but the company certainly ought to take themselves off and not leave any permanent marks of their presence. The confession of faith of the Central Committee was anything but reassuring for the people amongst whom they proposed to reside. You invite a noisy party, and thank Heaven when they take themselves off without having done too much damage to the furniture. It is annoying that they propose to take lodgings permanently in your house, with the express intention of insulting all your most powerful neighbours. The principles which the Congress intend to propagate are expressed in the usual terms of modern revolutionary cant, but may be very easily translated into plain English. First we are to have "internal liberty in full." This is apparently meant to apply equally against the great centralized monarchies of the Continent and the remnants of the aristocratic order in England. Then we are to have sympathy for oppressed nationalities; that is, the Pope is to be turned out of Rome, and the Russians out of Poland, and the English out of Ireland. In the next place, there is to be an organization of national militias; and certainly nothing would make wars more bitter and more extensive in their effects than a substitution, if it were at all practicable, of "national militias" for standing armies. And finally, we are to have "the suppression of all the hindrances opposed by despotism to the complete development of political, philosophical, and economical liberties"; which would justify almost any revolution whatever, including certainly the reorganization of Germany on an entirely new scheme equally opposed to Austria and to Prussia, a new revolution in France, and a few more civil wars in Spain. In short, however desirable the ends of the Peace Congress may be in themselves, the attempt to hasten their attainment would provide Europe with new materials for war for some generations after the immediately pressing questions of the day have been settled. The Genevese have a pleasant prospect if the propaganda of the new creed is to fix itself permanently within their walls and denounce the existing arrangements of Europe, internal and

external, until their programme has been accepted. Of course it is very desirable that these questions should be fully discussed; and if the new journal, the *United States of Europe*, really inherits the mantle of the Peace Congress, it may possibly bring to notice many social problems of vital importance to mankind. Whether it will solve them satisfactorily is another question, but meanwhile the French frontier is rather too near to allow this practical experiment on unlimited liberty of discussion to be carried on without a certain anxiety as to disturbing influences from without. The Peace Congress having quarrelled with each other, and suggested grounds of quarrel of every one with everybody else, have probably succeeded in making their place of meeting too hot to hold them; and it might be an unintentional service to the cause of peace if they made the holding of future Peace Congresses all but impracticable.

In truth, however, too much has been made of the profession of peace which the Congress pretended to be its ultimate object. It was evidently nothing more than a convenient cloak; and the invention of the name deserves the credit which we attribute to pieces of successful but rather questionable diplomacy. A parallel case would be that of a burglar who should assume the disguise of a detective officer. There is a certain happy impertinence about the device which deserved and obtained a measure of success. Some people seem to have been fairly taken in. One learned Professor prepared an elaborate speech, descanting with unimpeachable morality upon the blessings of peace and the means by which it might be obtained. He appears to have said—or rather to have intended to say, for his speech was not delivered—that a community of interests, and not a similarity of governmental forms, led to peace between nations, and that Free Trade and Mr. Cobden had done more for the preservation of peace than the efforts of a hundred thousand Congresses could do. No doubt his sentiments were admirable, and the Congress would have done well to listen to them, if only to give a better colour to its avowed intentions. But they were totally beside the mark when delivered to an assembly of red-hot revolutionists, whose talk about peace was merely a convenient disguise to enable them to obtain a hearing. And we may admit further that, admirable as Mr. Cobden's Free Trade principles undoubtedly are, they are not a sufficient substitute for the doctrines put forth by the Peace Congress, and don't quite meet the difficulties which it raises. However violent and outrageous the views put forward at Geneva, they bear upon questions which will have to be settled somehow or other, and by means different from improved tariffs or enlightened economical views. It was a solecism on the part of the serious advocates of peace, if such there were, to propose the attainment of their professed end by upsetting the political system of Europe, and beginning a new series of wars "positively for the last time"; but it was not a much more hopeful plan to propose to settle the same questions by proving that war is very expensive, and involves a great waste of men and gunpowder. We all know that very well, and should be the better for realizing it more effectually; but men have passions as well as commercial interests, and the existence of the party of fanatical philosophers who met at Geneva is a pretty good proof of the fact. There are some very unpleasant difficulties impending over Europe; there is a question or two to be settled between France and Germany, and a few internal arrangements to be overhauled in one or two other countries, before we can look forwards to a reign of peace. When a number of revolutionists meet with plans of invasion and revolution in their pockets, and professions of peace on their lips, to talk about all these matters, they doubtless have a very grotesque appearance; but they are a phenomenon which cannot be put down simply by laughing at them, or even by preaching to them political economy. We can only look upon the Congress as a superficial symptom of an uncertain amount of discontent, more or less ominous of future troubles, which is seething below the surface of society. They talk intolerable nonsense; so did the authors of the French Revolution; but it is not the less a serious fact that such nonsense should be talked, and meet with a certain degree of popularity.

Meanwhile, persons who dislike revolutions and wars may congratulate themselves safely on the proceedings of the Congress. It is just as well that the advocates of wild schemes should meet openly and say what they think. They may relieve nervous persons of the impression that there is a vast amount of diabolical foresight and ingenious invention amongst the conspirators who lurk about the dark places of European capitals. It is a blessing of the British Constitution that gentlemen like Mr. Beales and Mr. Odgers have not the prestige with which imagination invests the midnight plotter, but are able to show off their paces for public admiration in the full light of day; and it is a consolation when the foreign counterparts of these gentlemen are able to show themselves in their full proportions. In fact, the function of these meetings of amateur legislators without the power of legislation is only beginning to be understood. We are gradually becoming accustomed to the meetings of different sets of people to talk about social science or teetotalism or female emancipation, or any other favourite topic for eloquence. We don't see at first what possible service they can render to themselves or their pet crotchetts; they have no sort of authority; the wirepullers have settled beforehand upon the "platform" that is to be nominally the result of their labour; and the apparent inducement to every one who attends is the opportunity of mounting his hobby, and talking indefinitely without much fear of contradiction. Incidentally, however, they do for different sections

of men what the Great Exhibitions do for different branches of industry; this Congress, for example, shows the progress which we have made of late years in the manufacture of revolutionists. On the whole, they are not wholly uninteresting; they certainly do not fail on the side of being pompous, respectable, and totally futile; their resolutions go to something very definite, and indicate some of the confused ideas of feeling which are current amongst the masses, and therefore worth noting by the higher classes. The English contribution of Messrs. Odgers and Cramer is not calculated to shine very brilliantly by the side of a genuine hero, after his own fashion, like Garibaldi; but they are perhaps on a level with the foreign members in the substance of their doctrines, though they cannot give elegant dress to their remarks, for which the language of the birthplace of the principles of 1789 seems to be necessary. It is hard to think very highly of a Congress composed of gentlemen of this calibre, and from which men of real ability seem to have pretty generally shrunk; and it is not very probable that they will be allowed to become our masters and carry out their principle, for they have some strong forces to encounter before they can go far in the path they have marked out. Still the affair is worth noticing as a symptom of the opinions entertained by a class which daily becomes of more importance with the spread of democratic tendencies.

#### BRISTOL CATHEDRAL.

IT was said some years back that the building of a new cathedral was impossible. However the case may stand in England, it is certain that Irish experience has since in some sort belied the truth of the saying. The saying, however, may perhaps have meant, not that it was impossible to build a new church of formal cathedral rank, but that there was no chance of the erection of any modern church which could really take its place alongside of minsters like Canterbury and Ely. And this is no doubt true, if for no other reason than that churches of such vast size and complicated arrangement are not needed for the modern English ritual. Nave, choir, and transepts still have their use, but that multiplicity of chapels which forms so large a part of the ground-plan of a mediæval church of the first rank would naturally have no place in the design of a modern English minster. But whether we are ever likely to be again called upon to rear from the ground a church of the first or even the second class, it is certain that there are many opportunities open in England for works of a kind only second in importance—namely, the reconstruction of those essential parts of many of our cathedral and other great churches which have been destroyed or left unfinished. One work of this kind, there seems every reason to believe, is really likely to be set about before long in one of the greatest of our ancient cities. The cathedral church of Bristol, a church of comparatively small size, but one worthy of attention on many grounds, has been left for three hundred years without a nave. To supply this great lack, in short to make the church a whole church instead of a mere fragment, is, we need not say, a noble and worthy design. And it is one which is just now not only occupying the minds of the immediate guardians of the cathedral, but also awakening great interest throughout the city at large. We wish the Chapter and the citizens of Bristol every good luck in the great work which they have undertaken, even though we think that, on one or two points, they stand in need of a word of warning.

It seems singular at first sight that the cathedral churches of our greatest episcopal cities should be among the smallest of their class. We set aside London, with its cathedral wholly of modern date and exotic style; for new St. Paul's holds a high position among buildings of its own class, and old St. Paul's was among the first, in some points the very first, of English churches. But the cities next in size, Manchester and Bristol, have cathedrals of the smallest dimensions. In the case of Manchester we all know the reason. Manchester became a Bishop's see in our own time, and an existing church, hardly of the honour, became the cathedral. What happened to Manchester in the reign of Victoria happened to Bristol in the reign of Henry the Eighth. Henry assigned as the cathedral church of the new diocese of Bristol the Abbey church of St. Augustine. As compared with Manchester, Bristol would have infinitely the advantage, if it were only perfect; but Manchester is at least a whole church, while Bristol is merely a fragment. The history of the destruction of the nave is not very clear; but it seems most probable that, at the time of the dissolution of the Abbey and foundation of the Bishopric, the original Norman nave was out of repair, that a later nave had been begun and not finished, and that, with the comparative lack of zeal under the new state of things, the whole fell into ruin and was gradually swept away. At all events, Bristol Cathedral now consists of the choir, transepts, central tower, and attached chapels of a church which barely reaches the second rank. But the extent of the nave is clearly marked, and some small fragments of the building begun in the fourteenth century to match the choir are still there. The nave may therefore be rebuilt with the greatest ease from the original design.

It is a pity that this noble work was not thought of before the choir was disfigured by the most grotesque arrangements and the most paltry fittings of any cathedral in England. We had our laugh at them once before; but it is impossible to look at or think of the building without a passing smile at the ludicrous self-importance which has reared for the Dean an opposition throne to

the Bishop, at the acquiescence in abuses which sets apart one stall for the Canon in residence, as if a day could never come when any Canon would keep more than the wretched conventional three months, or would look on Chapter patronage as designed for any other purpose than the enrichment of those who are already provided for. But the fact that the rebuilding of the nave is now thought of at all may be taken to show that a better day is coming, and we will assume that, when Bristol Cathedral is completed, its internal arrangements will follow the happy precedents of Lichfield and Hereford.

What we now wish to speak of is the design for the rebuilding of the nave, a work which has been entrusted to Mr. Street. We will not enter into a sort of professional quarrel which has arisen in the columns of the *Building News*, where Mr. Street has been attacked with merciless bitterness by Mr. E. W. Godwin, a local architect. We deeply regret this, as much for Mr. Godwin's sake as for Mr. Street's. Of Mr. Godwin's capacities as an architect we can say nothing; but he is well known as a careful and well-informed local antiquary, who has thoroughly mastered the architecture and history of the Cathedral and other buildings of Bristol. Mr. Godwin is really an authority on the subject; and we are therefore sorry to see him indulge in an amount of violence against a brother architect which will be sure to make his opinion valued less highly than it deserves. But we fully agree with Mr. Godwin in some of his fears. There are passages in Mr. Street's Report which make us tremble as we read. Mr. Street intends to follow the general design of the nave begun in the fourteenth century, but he adds these ominous words:—

Only I should wish to mark, *by a few minor alterations*, such e.g. as the sections of mouldings, the design of window traceries, and the character of the sculpture, the fact that this new nave is really a work of the nineteenth century, not of the fourteenth.

We are surprised to hear Mr. Street, or any architect of Mr. Street's reputation, speaking of such important matters as "the sections of mouldings, the design of window traceries, and the character of the sculpture," as merely "a few minor alterations." The sections of mouldings, the design of window traceries, and the character of the sculpture, are precisely the points by which the style of one age and country is distinguished from that of another. What is wanted is the carrying out of a design made in the English style of the fourteenth century; Mr. Street's words seem to threaten us with something else—the French style of the thirteenth century, or anything else which Mr. Street may fancy. If the nineteenth century had a style of its own, as the fourteenth had, there might be some force in Mr. Street's words. But in the nineteenth century every man builds in the style which is right in his own eyes; one style does not bear the impress of the nineteenth century more than another. English Gothic of the fourteenth century, the style which in this particular case is wanted, was very fashionable some years ago; it is now somewhat less so; but there is still no special nineteenth-century style. Mr. Street complains that it would be mere "taskwork" to imitate the details of the choir; it must surely be equally "taskwork" to imitate the details of some French or Venetian building. But in truth this is not a question of style at all. If Mr. Street were called on to design something perfectly new, the question of style might be fairly argued. But at Bristol Mr. Street is called on merely to carry out a design made and actually begun, though never carried out, five hundred years back. He cannot innovate without actually destroying. Even warm advisers of the style which Mr. Street prefers in his original designs may call on him to stay his hand before he departs in any essential feature of mouldings, tracery, or sculpture, from the original design of the fourteenth century.

On another point also we must earnestly pray the Chapter and all concerned to pause before they carry out the proposals contained in Mr. Street's Report. Mr. Street proposes to finish the west front with two towers, though he allows that no such towers were designed by the fourteenth-century architect. We conceive this to be a mistake on many grounds. The reason which Mr. Street gives is that "with western steeples there can be no doubt that the building would have so unmistakably the character of a cathedral church that every one would at once be impressed with it." "Without the western steeples," he goes on to say, "the effect of the exterior would be much more like that of some of our larger English collegiate churches." This we do not understand. There is no universal rule that cathedral churches should have western towers and that collegiate churches should not. If Mr. Street adds western towers, he will not thereby give his front any character which will specially distinguish the church from Southwell and Beverley, or which will make it more like Winchester, Norwich, and Worcester. The fact is that Bristol Cathedral is too small, above all that its nave is too short, to admit of a good grouping of western towers. Western towers, if kept in the usual subordination to the central lantern, would be so small as to be insignificant; predominant western towers—no English tradition by the way—would altogether crush so small a nave. The best answer to Mr. Street's proposal is to be found in his own words in a former part of the Report. Speaking of the fourteenth century he says, "The work is thoroughly successful. It must be judged by itself, not by comparison with other churches such as Wells and Lincoln." It will be true wisdom to have this "thoroughly successful design" completed, to carry out a good and consistent church on a comparatively humble scale, rather than to force it into comparison with buildings of altogether another class.

But there is another serious objection to the design for towers proposed by Mr. Street. At Bristol, as everywhere else, the subordinate buildings of the monastery were made to group and harmonize with the church. The silly modern notions about isolating minsters, walking round them and the like, were then unknown. The church was the predominant building, but still only one of a whole group of buildings. At Bristol the remains of the conventual buildings are rather extensive. One portion in particular, apparently the Abbot's house, and since used as a prebendal house, joins on in the usual ingenious way to the south-west corner, and has a private way into the church. The house contains ancient portions of more than one date, among others a small private chapel, and, if put into proper order, it would form a very pleasing adjunct to the minster. But Mr. Street's towers are intended—contrary to ordinary English custom—to project far beyond the aisles, and if they are ever built, the destruction of at least part of this interesting house must follow. This alone, we think, is reason enough to forbid the innovation.

We wish then to see the nave of Bristol Cathedral rebuilt, strictly from the original plans, with a west front of whatever pattern may best harmonize with the size and character of the building, but without towers, and not projecting beyond the line traced out in the fourteenth century. It is vain for so small a church to attempt to rival buildings of altogether another class, and, as possessing the only central tower in the city, the Cathedral will always have a marked character of its own among neighbouring buildings.

While this great work is contemplated, we are sorry to hear that Colston's House, one of the most precious domestic remains in England, and for whose preservation we have already pleaded, is at last to be sacrificed, seemingly to sheer love of destruction. The church of St. Werburgh is also threatened. But here we must confess that it is one of a class of cases where we wish that we could take a lever and remove an ancient building bodily to some site where it is more needed. But for the destruction of Colston's House there is no excuse whatever. Assize Courts might be built elsewhere, or, if this particular site were preferred, the noble buildings ranging from the twelfth to the seventeenth century might surely have been made available as portions of the general design.

#### GOSSIPPING ARTICLES.

A NOTION seems lately to have gained ground that nothing is so easy to write as that particular species of composition which goes by the name of a "gossiping article"; and now that cheap magazines have become what a Mrs. Malaprop would call as thick as thieves in Vallombrosa, we are completely inundated with wishy-washy *rechauffées* of what was originally only fourth- or fifth-hand information. Passing down a certain street this week (on the Money, not the Sunny, side), we were attracted by a placard headed "Rattening in the Book Trade," and, entering the shop, were fortunate enough to secure some of these periodicals at the reduced prices which have led to the denouncing of the enterprising vendor. Now these "gossiping articles" are of two kinds. The first, which treats of the fashionable life of the present day, invariably dwells on Rotten Row as it used to be, and on the Trafalgar, or Star and Garter, as it appeared to the writer on the last occasion of his dining at either. The second, which deals in times gone by, is for the most part drawn from the extracts from old writers and records which may be found in Leigh Hunt's *Town*, the *Handbook of London*, or the notes to Pepys, Anthony Hamilton, Walpole, or Boswell, and never fails to fall into most ignominious blundering whenever it travels beyond that judicious tether. Of the magazines which we thus purchased the first which came to our hand opened of itself at the heading "In the Season," and the article so entitled commenced "In the season in Hyde Park. It is half-past six o'clock." We ask any one if there was the slightest necessity to read one line further. Was it not perfectly certain that we should be introduced to Count d'Orsay, Lady Blessington, and Prince Louis Napoleon? We have a habit of making bets with ourselves on such occasions, and these bets are usually scored on the right side of our book. The present case was no exception. We soon found ourselves reading about "the evening of a beauty so soft and charming as to give one an idea of the resplendent loveliness of its dawn"; of a person with "his shirt wristbands turned back over his coat-cuffs, driving a high-stepping horse in an admirably hung dark-green cabriolet"; and of one "whom people then merely regarded as a stupid, silent, disagreeable exile." Hurrying on to the end, we were still further gratified to find in the penultimate paragraph that we were taken to the familiar Trafalgar, where, as usual, "long moustaches are bending so far forward as to be touching crimped tresses, and bushy beards are brushing pearly shoulders."

Dropping the new-born *Broadway*, we now took up one which, having attained its ninety-fifth number, must be regarded as quite a patriarch among these Ephemerides, and our eye was at once caught by *Among the Portraits at Kensington; Notes Literary and Pictorial*, by Frederic G. Stephens. "They came from dusty nooks, from garrets, or high up in rat-infested closets, off the walls of long-deserted rooms in country mansions which once were all their own in body or in similitude." Not being able quite to understand the meaning of this last, we urged on our paper-knife, and soon came to "Gondomar stood there with a wolfish laugh; he was a great wit," and the inevitable "Countess of Shrewsbury, who held Buckingham's horse while

he killed him." Remarks like these were not frequent, and decided. Bentinck, borough was then popular, and of honour. Small-pox, mended paws, healthy, in disease, accepted, which was a wonder. When W... years of age, towards the end, really happy, more beautiful, and with the same disease.

I cannot tell the best service his master the Prince sixteen days. Monsieur le Maréchal was well enough soon as it was about Bedlam. Matthew best of all shown in victories "No; the where he reverend have unpopularity. Stephen a Dutch show him the Duchesses on account of orange-trees of Mr. Steeple himself of Gran Roche the reason Miss J... Jermyn which strange should "in 1783 a palace after the Pope etc. that S... another Duke of the ph... most o... sung by

and was antithetic. As of the habit peculiarities the sh... reading exploration many of biographies which Boswell appears same a long

he killed her husband, as they say." Of Marlborough the writer remarks that you would not take him for a great leader "if it were not for the impress of resolution and energy, self-command and decision of intellect, which distinguishes the face." Of Bentinck, Earl of Portland, he tells us mysteriously that "Marlborough was the last apt man to do this reticent soldier justice," and then proceeds to relate that "it is told of him that, being page of honour to William III., and his young master suffering from small-pox, the pustules of which did not rise, the doctor recommended placing the sick child in bed with another that was healthy, in order, as it was devised, to carry off the poison of the disease from the former. Bentinck volunteered his life, was accepted, took and nearly died of the disease. It was a heroic act, which William long remembered." If so, William must have had a wonderful memory, for no such "heroic act" ever took place. When William was attacked by small-pox he was twenty-five years of age, and Bentinck a year older; and a month or two afterwards the "sick children," whose united ages were fifty-one, were clad in armour, and riding side by side in the battle-field. What really happened is beautifully described by Macaulay, and still more beautifully perhaps by Sir William Temple, who, having been ambassador at the Hague, was probably better acquainted with the circumstances than Mr. Stephens:—

I cannot forbear to give Monsieur Bentinck the character due to him of the best servant I have known in prunes' or private families. He tended his master during the whole course of his disease, both night and day; and the Prince told me, that whether he slept or no he could not tell; but in sixteen days and nights, he never called once that he was not answered by Monsieur Bentinck as if he had been awake. The first time the Prince was well enough to have his head opened and combed, Monsieur Bentinck, as soon as it was done, begged of his master to give him leave to go home, for he was able to hold up no longer; he did so, and fell immediately sick of the same disease, and in great extremity, but recovered just soon enough to attend the Prince into the field, where he was ever next his person.

It is amusing enough after this to be told by Mr. Stephens that "there is a portrait of Bentinck's young prince here (No. 3), which must have been taken about the time of that act of self-sacrifice, and in the pallor of its skin, the hollowing of its eyes, and other signs of debility, agrees with the look of a child just recovering from a sharp illness." But he has not done with new facts about Bentinck. Listen to this all who love the memory of one Matthew Prior, and have always been proud in particular of the best of his many good things. "It was Bentinck (1) who, when shown in a French palace Le Brun's pictures of Louis XIV.'s victories, and asked if such could be matched in England, replied, 'No; the monuments of my master's actions are to be seen anywhere but in his own house.'" Men so utterly unlike, in all but reverence for literary genius, as Johnson, Macaulay, and Thackeray, have united in telling this with a spirit of professional as well as national exultation. On both grounds we regret to find that Mr. Stephens has discovered it to be the saying of an earl and a Dutchman. Another person about whom he takes pains to show his ignorance is Miss Jennings, the elder sister of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough. "This lady," he says, "is well known on account of her freak with Miss Price, when, disguised as orange-girls, they visited the rake Jermyn, and by other adventures of a questionable sort." This proves it to be impossible that Mr. Stephens could ever have read a book with which he gives himself the air of being so familiar. According to the Memoirs of Grammont, the ladies disguised themselves in order to consult Rochester, who was then enacting the part of an astrologer, as to the reason which prevented Jermyn from proposing marriage to Miss Jennings. We cannot trace his authority for the visit to Jermyn; still less for the "other adventures of a questionable sort," which exist only in his own imagination. Having fallen into these strange mistakes about this lady's life, it is not wonderful that he should have blundered about her death. "She died," he says, "in 1703, while her sister was still busily building at Blenheim," a palace called after a battle which was not fought till the year after the date here given. Mr. Stephens has also discovered that Pope called Lord Hervey a "thin white curd of ass's milk" and that Stephen Cave was "Johnson's employer and friend." In another place he makes the notable discovery that John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, was the author ("notably the author" is the phrase) of the *Rehearsal*; in other words, that it was that most ordinary of literary dukes, and not George Villiers, who was sung by Dryden as Zimri—

A man so various that he seem'd to be  
Not one, but all mankind's epitome—

and was characterized by Pope in lines of hardly less brilliancy of antithesis.

As we have mentioned above, Boswell's *Life of Johnson* is one of the books to which this class of gossips is greatly in the habit of resorting. They seem indeed to regard it as their own peculiar property, treating it almost as a *terra incognita*, of which the shores (or covers) were known in a sort of way to the general reading public, but the interior of which has been, and could be, explored by themselves alone. Nor is this principle of appropriation confined to contributions to the *Ephemerides*. It is not very many months since we had to notice two bulky blundering volumes of biography, professing to be the *Life of a great painter*, to which the familiar pages describing the first introduction of James Boswell to Samuel Johnson were bodily transferred with the same apparent conscious "right of discovery," and with about the same relevancy to the subject, as if they had been extracted from a long lost book of Livy which the biographer had himself dug

from a cellar in Pompeii. In the same "annexation" spirit, and altogether as a matter of course, Mr. Stephens must recently have made a looting expedition into this fertile territory, and carried off as his particular prey an anecdote respecting a cat called Hodge, for the utilization of which a local habitation had necessarily to be found in the next gossiping article. But how was this to be effected? To an inexperienced hand there might appear to be some difficulty, but to the practised *looter* nothing could be easier. "Among the portraits at Kensington" there happened to be four of Johnson, and why should not one of them be described as *looking as if he was playing with his cat?* No sooner thought than written, and in glides the anecdote with a natural grace which is something more than delightful. But as it would have been rather too much to assign this philo-feline expression to all four of the pictures, and highly inconvenient to affix it to any one in particular, some other neatly antithetical employment must be devised; and accordingly we are informed that "some" (of four) look as if he was *bullying a bishop*, and "others" (of four) as if he was praising the anecdote-endowed Hodge. Here, however, Mr. Stephens's good genius has deserted him, for he might as well have given the natural history of the snakes in Iceland, which were so conspicuous for their absence, as have delineated Johnson bullying a bishop!—him whose reverence for the hierarchy is known to have been unbounded, and whose bow to one of them was performed with such an elaboration of respect that lookers-on could only wonder what strange feat would have been performed if their Graces of Canterbury or York had been the prelates to be honoured. The very supposition in which Mr. Stephens has thought proper to indulge is sufficient to show that, in spite of the right of free warren in the Boswellian territory which he has thought proper to assume, the character of the hero is a sealed book to him still. But, granting that Johnson was as likely to bully a bishop as to caress a cat, neither description is applicable in the slightest degree to any of the pictures which were exhibited at Kensington. The first is that in which Reynolds drew him holding an open book to his eyes in a manner which led him to dub it "Blinking Sam." The second is the half-length which Boswell obtained from Reynolds, and which was engraved for the first edition of his great work. It represents Johnson, with his pen in his hand, in the very act of composition. The third is the portrait in which his hands are raised high in front of his face. The nervous twitching of the fingers is admirably preserved in the noble mezzotint of Watson, and is intended to denote deep thought struggling for expression, but to the eye of Mr. Stephens has evidently conveyed the pugilistic idea of an invitation to Hurd or Warburton to "come on." The fourth, which in the Exhibition was represented by two feeble reduced copies, is the thoughtful head which is as familiar to every one as his own face in a glass. In the original the connexion of expression between the brow and the hand is conveyed with unrivalled skill, and perhaps enough of it is left in the copies to have contributed to our gossipper's hallucination.

But we must conclude before we have quite done with more than the first of the many offenders whom we had proposed to introduce to our readers' notice. An ample crop yet remains, but with a harvest of monthly, in some instances weekly, recurrence we can well afford to drop the sickle for the present. If we have been betrayed as we wrote into a more critical vein than we had at first intended, it is only because we know of no other way of handling and exposing the second class of these nuisances. The first class pursue a much more judicious game, and may go on spinning out the attenuated thread of their own small reminiscences as long as they can find readers.

#### QUARTER SESSIONS JUSTICE.

**I**T is well known that judges cannot perform the work which is assigned to them upon their circuits. The cases, civil and criminal, set down for trial in such a town as, for instance, Liverpool are sufficient to occupy three or four times the period allotted for the administration of justice in that place. All sorts of devices must therefore be used to evade the greater part of the work. Criminal cases cannot be settled out of Court, but every encouragement is given to grand juries to ignore the bills. Of those cases which come to trial many are summarily broken down by the judge—the conclusion being usually right, the method undoubtedly wrong. A judge has no business to anticipate the verdict of a jury, even if he guesses rightly what that verdict will be. A man not guilty of the crime with which he is charged should be acquitted by a jury which has heard all the evidence against him, not by a judge upon the opening speech of a prosecuting barrister. The public would never permit such a course to be taken if they did not know how sorely judge and jury are pressed for time. Minor cases are sent into a second Court to be tried before a Serjeant or Queen's Counsel, whose name has been put into the Commission for that purpose. It is not thought indecent for a man to appear within the same building as judge one day and as advocate the next. On the civil side, cases have still worse chance. Many are withdrawn in despair. After the first week of an assize, judges and counsel enter into a sort of conspiracy to procure the settlement of cases out of Court. An almost irresistible screw is put upon the unhappy suitor, who, after undergoing the vexation and expense of legal proceedings, and after fancying himself within a week of having his cause heard before a jury, finds himself relegated against his will to the tribunal of some

[September 21, 1867.]

junior barrister in whose firmness and impartiality he has not the slightest confidence. To remedy this state of things the grand juries at both Manchester and Liverpool have, during the past assizes, made presentments which embody the same proposal. They suggest that only crimes of the gravest character should be tried by the Judges of Assize, and that all minor offences should be disposed of at Quarter Sessions.

This proposal is of course applauded by lawyers and commercial men. It is, in their eyes, a waste of time for judges to be engaged upon questions of life and liberty while more important issues respecting cotton and sugar remain undetermined. Lawyers are trained to regard civil as of far more importance than criminal proceedings. Attorneys retain counsel to prosecute or defend burglars or murderers whom they would not dream of employing in the most trumpery question of contract. The public do not, and the prisoners cannot, look so sharply after their own interests as commercial clients; and so retainers in criminal cases become matters of private patronage. But by the unlearned and unbiased public the suggestion of the grand juries cannot be so readily accepted as a thing of course. We may abstain from entering upon the question why the proposal should not go further, and why a tribunal too costly for a case of burglary is not too costly also for a case of negligence or slander; but we cannot help making some inquiry into the merits of the tribunal to which so many issues involving the liberty of the subject are to be referred.

Courts of Quarter Sessions are presided over by men of four distinct classes—Recorders, stipendiary Chairmen, unpaid but regularly appointed Chairmen, and more or less ignorant volunteers. The Recorder who holds sessions in most large towns is a barrister of some standing, and generally of some eminence in his profession. He does not, like a County Court Judge, cease upon appointment to practise in the Superior Courts; thus his legal knowledge, instead of being rusted and enfeebled by confinement within the narrow bounds of official duty, is strengthened and refreshed by the stir and activity of the Courts which he still frequents as an advocate. A Recorder's Court is therefore often as good as a Court of Assize, and sometimes even better; and were all sessions held by Recorders there would be no great objection to a considerable enlargement of their criminal jurisdiction. The paid Chairmen of Quarter Sessions are appointed from inferior members of the same class as Recorders. They usually come to their office with qualifications nearly as great. But while the Recorder grows better, the Chairman grows worse. The position is unfavourable to the development or preservation of his intelligence. It is one thing to consort with superior minds at Westminster Hall, it is another to preside over the bickerings of a Sessions Bar. Experience, of course, the paid Chairman does acquire. But experience of the dull unvarying details of criminal trials is not an improving process. The Chairman falls into routine, ceases to think, and becomes absolute and dogmatic. Knowledge of legal details and aptitude for the formal work of presiding at a trial are often the only special qualifications that paid Chairmen of some standing retain. The unpaid and unprofessional Chairmen are inferior in legal knowledge, but superior in general intelligence, to the stipendiary. To be chosen to the office implies eminence of some kind among a man's brother justices. Some are men of the highest political position. Lord Stanley has long been Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Kirkdale in Lancashire, and will probably again discharge the duties of the office, which are meanwhile performed by deputy, whenever the reconciliation of the Liberal party relieves him from foreign affairs. Most of these unpaid and unprofessional Chairmen are men of social position, of active energetic mind, versed in public affairs which demand tact and experience. A few grow selfish and arbitrary. We know a Chairman who deliberately sets himself against ventilation, and, in spite of the remonstrances of his brother magistrates, the Bar, and the public, persists in closing every avenue by which fresh air can enter his Court, or foul air escape from it. Such a man becomes, especially in summer time, a public nuisance. There are others who signalize themselves by their overbearing conduct towards jurymen, witnesses, and prisoners. It is a misfortune when a jury acquits an undoubtedly guilty man, but some Chairmen deem it their duty, on such occasions, to scold the jurymen as if for some moral delinquency. It is inconvenient when a witness's timidity makes him inaudible; but that is no excuse for shouting to him "Speak up," in a tone which no gentleman unprotected by official position would venture to employ. Much may be said in favour of the French system of interrogating prisoners, and compelling accused persons to give such an account of themselves and their acts as may be necessary for the discovery of truth. But so long as the law of the land does not require a man to criminate himself, it is not right for Chairmen of Quarter Sessions to cross-examine prisoners, invite them to explain inconsistent or incredible assertions, turn their defences into ridicule, and pervert and misrepresent their cases—all which things are in some places habitually done. The theory that ninety-nine out of every hundred accused persons are guilty, is probably not far from the truth; but it is not, therefore, the business of a presiding judge by all means, legal or otherwise, to procure a conviction.

If all prisoners at Sessions were tried before men of the classes hitherto described, there could be no great objection to extend Quarter Sessions jurisdiction. The few bad Chairmen, paid or unpaid, could be kept in order by the Press, the Bar, or the Home Secretary. But Sessions lists, like Assize lists, are overcrowded, and the business is consequently slurred over. In most large places

second Courts are formed, presided over by any magistrate who can be laid hold of for the purpose, where justice of the very worst description is administered. So long as the present system prevails of putting men on the Commission of the Peace without the least regard to their qualification for the office, there is no security that a Court over which any two justices may by law preside will be fit for the trial of prisoners. The grossest oppression is sometimes practised upon criminals brought before these obscure Courts. Those, for example, who are on trial for the first time, amongst whom the largest percentage of innocent persons is to be found, are usually ignorant of the forms of Court. Old offenders generally know them better than the amateur justices themselves; but new ones, women and children especially, become so puzzled and bewildered as to be scarcely capable of making any defence whatever. In such cases an intelligent judge takes the prisoner's story whenever he can get it—usually at the time when the prisoner, essaying to cross-examine the first witness, finds his tongue unloosed. But your volunteer Chairman will have everything conducted upon the strict line. No deviation from the prescribed order of proceeding is tolerated by him. The prisoner who begins a fluent but disconnected story where he ought to cross-examine is cut short with a rebuke, "You may ask questions, but you must make no statement"; and afterwards, when the point is reached at which the prisoner's speech would be in order, the bewildered man has nothing to say. The jury itself sometimes turns upon a judge of this class. We remember a volunteer Chairman who, after worrying prisoners and bullying juries all day long, having a dinner engagement, charged his jury towards evening strongly for a conviction. But in one stolid red-faced juror the British lion had been at length roused; he would not convict. After an interval of dissension, the despairing justice recalled his jury, recanted his previous opinions with a candour and completeness that Disraeli might have envied, and charged with equal energy for an acquittal. But there was as much stubbornness upon that side as upon the other. The jury had been so thoroughly exasperated that they would not agree with either phase of the judge's mind, and they had finally to be discharged—long after the unhappy justice had paid for his brief authority by being deprived of his dinner—without having agreed upon a verdict.

The scandal of tribunals of such a character would not, however, be much increased by the carrying out of the suggestion of the Liverpool and Manchester grand juries. Cases of burglary, and offences of that class, would be practically disposed of in the better Courts of Quarter Sessions. The permission of inferior, in the sense of less competent, tribunals is upon philosophical grounds inexplicable. Injustice, because it is small in degree, is not the less objectionable in kind. But we, with our rough practical common sense, don't care to guard against petty wrongs. We shudder at the idea of hanging a man for a crime which he has not committed, but we do not think much of sending a man by mistake for two or three months to gaol. We provide cautious and costly tribunals to settle cases which involve the large possessions of the wealthy, but the poor man's substance may be disposed of by the rough offhand justice of the County Court. Yet we are altogether wrong in assuming that the difficulty of questions of law and fact is measured by the greatness of the interests involved. A tribunal unfit to decide an issue of murder is really unfit to decide who has stolen a goose; and one that can be trusted to adjudicate upon the poor man's pence is fit to decide upon the rich man's pounds. No incompetent Court ought to be tolerated in a civilized country. We ought to put into every place judges who can be trusted, and then we need not fear to give them extended jurisdiction.

#### THE MIDLAND RAILWAY COLLISION.

WE have not heard lately of many serious railway calamities, or casualties, as they are euphemistically styled. It may be that some occult law of compensation obtains—the demonstration of which is reserved for the Buckle of the future—which assigns to shareholders only an average of loss, and in virtue of which, when dividends are at the vanishing point by reason of unprofitable extensions and ruinous competition and invasion of "territory," human life is comparatively safe. That is to say, perhaps passengers are more secure when the line is in an insolvent than in a flourishing state, and fate never visits shareholders with the double necessity of paying damages for accidents and smart-money for the reckless expenditure of enterprising directors. However this may be, the Excursion season has nearly passed away without any large butcher's bill. The Midland Railway stands almost alone in furnishing the usual stimulating topic for the dull season. Perhaps the evil eye has had its baleful influence on this Company. The very week in which its great extension into the headquarters of the North-Western and Great Northern armies was, as they say, "inaugurated" with an immense flourish of congratulation, was marked by a reverse stroke of fortune which points the instability of human triumphs. The casualty in the wild Peak district is perhaps one of the most remarkable, and in some sense the most culpable, which we have ever had to notice. Enterprise and engineering skill were just congratulating themselves on having carried a railway up Mount Cenis, and to climb the rugged ascents of the Derbyshire hills and moors by steep gradients was a very fair imitation of the Swiss achievement. But, as it seems, although science could by the help of steam half conquer gravitation itself, nature was in the last

struggle too strong for human skill. The accident may be briefly described. A cattle-train on the Peak Forest line had wearily climbed a steep mountain pass and entered a tunnel on a line of rails which ought to have been empty, and was signalized, or at least was assumed, to be empty, but which happened to be occupied by a ballast-train. A collision occurred; the cattle-train was the weakest, and had the disadvantage of the ascent. The momentum was only sufficient for the intruder to crash into the solid and resisting mass of the ballast-waggons, and the cattle-train was partly smashed and wholly detached from its engine, or rather its two engines, and of course by the law of gravitation fell back, or what was left of it fell back, and rapidly raced down the steep incline without check or hindrance. *Vires aquarum cuncta;* and, at a speed gradually but fatally increasing till it reached the express pace of some fifty miles an hour for some eight miles, it crashed, not headlong, but tail long, down the difficult ascent. But this terrible and precipitous rush down hill was destined to receive a fatal check. An express passenger train was on the same line of rails, and into this freight of human life the wrecked cattle-train dashed furiously. There was just time, and only just time, for the engineman of this passenger train to catch sight of the impending fate rapidly turning a sharp curve, and the cattle-train was upon him. He instantly reversed his engine and began a retreat which, though it was not quick enough to prevent a collision, succeeded in avoiding the horrible catastrophe of the two trains meeting at express speed from opposite directions. The collision, however, occurred; and, wonderful to say, the passenger train, though impelled violently on its backward course, sustained no injury, and, arriving at the end of the declivity, was found to have received no damage either of life or limb to the passengers. The destruction of human and brute life in the previous smash was enormous. Five lives were lost, and innumerable sheep and oxen were destroyed. Of the twenty-three trucks, containing a thousand head of cattle, all were dashed to pieces except nine, and the five persons killed were out of nine only who were on the unfortunate train. That the incident did not occasion an enormous loss of life to the passenger train is almost inexplicable. What all but occurred is frightful even to think of.

But how did all this happen? How could it happen? Are there not precautions which amount almost to a physical certainty against the possibility of such a catastrophe? Are not the trains worked by telegraph on the Midland line? That is, is it not a provision that no train should leave a station or enter a tunnel unless the line is telegraphed as free? There is; that is the rule of the line. This is the system of the Midland Company, and all these precautions had been attended to. The line had been telegraphed as free; the tunnel in which the first and fatal collision happened was certified as open and safe. It only happened that the signalman made a little mistake, did not know his right hand from his left, misunderstood which was the up line and which was the down line, and just forgot, or never knew, which was the signal for safety and which for destruction.

For this is the explanation of this little accident divested of all raimarole and circumlocution. Knight, the signalman at Peak Forest Station, is the hero of this tragedy. It seems that he was formerly a domestic servant, and is by present profession a porter, but had been promoted to an *ad interim* signalmanship during the illness of the regular incumbent of that responsible post. He had been for a month learning to discharge these novel duties, and on the day of fate he seems to have discharged them in a novel way. In the spare intervals of carrying messages for the station-master and lounging over his tea he seems to have looked now and then to the telegraph instrument. He received a signal and then went on an errand, and then took his domestic cup, and then thought something about the signal and happened to think wrong, and found the signal said something and misunderstood what it said; consequently, he did the wrong thing. That is, he did not "block the line" when he ought to have done so, or he blocked it when he ought not to have done so—in short, was all in a maze, and knew nothing about his duties; and heard no more and learned no more "till the accident had happened." But he had been taught his signal system. During the last month he had been studying the signals, and had been practising them. And he had been examined in his proficiency, and had passed his examination; and his examination was tested at the inquest. He then showed that he had not the least conception of the meaning of the signal code; and the examination which he passed, and which gained him his appointment, proved his capacity for being entrusted with the lives of the public by the remarkable circumstance that in the course of it he showed his examiners that he did not know the up-line from the down, and made another not specified "mistake" in answering one of the signals. Between him and his examiners there is a slight discrepancy as to the nature of this tentative examination; the pupil asserting that he was only examined once, and his instructor declaring that he was called up three times. But this difference may be explained by the easy way in which the teacher understands an examination. In this instance one of the examinations began and ended with a single question, which the candidate could not answer. The incident reminds us of a story of the examination of a candidate for Holy Orders some sixty years ago. The clerical neophyte was asked by the Bishop's chaplain to harmonize the two Gospel genealogies—which he could not do; to reconcile St. Paul and St. James on justification—in which he failed; and was then asked if he had read the Quinquarticular Controversy—which the

future deacon, who, by the way, lived to be a bishop, admitted that he had never heard of. But he was passed. And so was the accomplished Knight, who was commissioned with the care of lives, and has lived to be the author of the Great Peak Forest "accident."

The jury have of course "expressed a strong opinion." But strong opinions break no bones. It was very wrong, they ingenuously observe, to entrust Knight with the duties of a signalman before he had time to learn his duties; it was very wrong to pass him on so insufficient an examination; it was very wrong for the station-master to send the signalman on an errand, and to leave the signals to take care of themselves. Very wrong, very wrong indeed; and the jury, impressed by a deep sense of public duty, "could do nothing less" than censure them all accordingly. In this conclusion we quite agree with them. They certainly did the very least they could do. What we should be glad for the jury, or anybody else, to do, would be to fine the Midland Company. For the accident is so far typical, that it points to what is just now the real and worst danger of railway management. This is, that with failing dividends working expenses must be cut down. This is the universal cry at all shareholders' meetings; this is the promise of all Boards, and the one hope of all directors present and expectant. Working expenses must be pared to the very quick; but cheap management to the proprietors means imminent danger to the public. To hire a retired footman and entrust him after a month's teaching, which is no teaching at all, and at such wages as could not secure a trained and skilful man, with the lives of a thousand persons, with no other certificate than "that he would do in a day or two," and to trust to the chapter of accidents which that day or two would bring forth, is only a specimen of working economy. To employ engines which are shaky with age, and just not sufficiently paralysed to jolt on, to draw an excursion-train, or to shamble along with a cattle-train—this is working economy. To make up trains of old fetid carriages which are mouldy with the dust and grease, and populous with the insect life, of a quarter of a century—this is working economy. To start a train with such insufficient accommodation for the number of passengers as to force navvies and costermongers into first-class carriages—this is working economy. To feed the engines with coal instead of coke, and to poison, not only the unlucky travellers, but a whole country with dense clouds of stench and dirt—this again is working economy. But all this is a matter of daily occurrence on most of the lines, and is likely to become more and more their rule. Savings must be made somewhere. Up in the wild Peak country, and in the forlorn wastes of a huge system, an incompetent signalman, an underpaid station-master, or an overworked pointsman may escape detection, and the chances are, that if there is a breakdown or a smash, it will be only the death of the Company's own servants. Risk the jury and the compensation fine, but at all hazards cut down working expenses, economize in wages and skill, save in rolling stock, and chance it. While this is the policy of directors, it is only by a merciful contingency that the Peak Forest collision stands alone and pre-eminent in the more recent history of railway mismanagement.

#### ENGLISH POLICY IN CENTRAL ASIA.

IT may serve to clear the ground for a juster apprehension of what would be involved in the assumption by the Indian Government of an active policy in Central Asia, in place of the so-called masterly inactivity which consists in ignoring our responsibilities and turning a blind eye to the plain signals of danger flying in that quarter, if we offer a few remarks with the view of removing a common prejudice—namely, the bugbear of the danger of an advance into Afghanistan. It is the fashion for certain essayists and dabblers in Indian history to lay it down as an axiom that, come what may, England will never, after the lesson once learnt, incur the danger of another Kabul disaster. Now, in the first place, it is a strangely inaccurate way of speaking to describe our proceedings in Afghanistan as if the Kabul massacre were the only, or indeed the most prominent, circumstance in those events. The fact seems to be that if the history of our occupation of Kabul is fairly looked at, the proper conclusion to be arrived at is a feeling of astonishment at the extraordinary and undeserved success which attended our arms. For what is that history, told in a few words? Simply this, that having determined, for reasons which at least were not more forcible than those in operation at the present time, to take a decided part in the politics of Central Asia, we marched an army into Afghanistan across the territory of a doubtful ally, which was thus separated by several hundred miles and a wide river from its base of operations. The route taken by Scinde and the Bolan Pass, besides being very circuitous, was destitute of food to a degree unusual even in Asia, so that our troops, even before they met the enemy, had already suffered much hardship and serious losses in supplies and transport. Afghanistan reached, however, Ghuznee was carried by a *coup de main*—a happy combination of pluck and good luck; and from that moment all serious opposition ceased, while the ruler of the country was so dejected by our success that he surrendered himself a prisoner, although he had all the rest of Asia in his rear to hide in. Afghanistan thus easily conquered, and our protégé, Shah Soojah, placed on the throne, what was called the occupation of Kabul then followed, in which every conceivable military blunder was committed. The garrison was largely reduced, only two British regiments being left in the

[September 21, 1867.]

country; while even this small force was dispersed in scattered detachments. No reasonable precautions were adopted towards entrenching our positions, which were taken up as if we were occupying the most peaceful part of Hindostan, while the extraordinary folly was committed of placing our stores and magazines in isolated spots outside the different cantonments. To crown all, the general selected to the command of the troops was a worn-out old club-lounger, utterly ignorant of India, and physically unfit for any military duty. Having thus by our imbecile indolence and temerity invited disaster, we underwent the disgrace of the Cabul massacre, but the real extent of that calamity is usually very much overrated. The general impression on the subject appears to be that the British army—as it is called—in Afghanistan was wholly destroyed, and British authority swept away from the land. But what really happened was this. The force in Afghanistan consisted of what may be regarded as three brigades, with certain small outposts. Of these one strong brigade under Nott in Candahar, consisting entirely of native troops, held that country without difficulty or serious loss throughout the winter of 1841–42, although the position taken up was very imperfectly entrenched, armed, and provisioned. Another brigade under Sale, which happened to be on the march at the time of the outbreak, took refuge in the fort of Jellalabad, and held it with the greatest ease until relieved, its only difficulties arising from the want of provisions. The third brigade, stationed at Cabul, abandoned its position, and attempted a retreat which could only be practicable through the forbearance of the enemy. The enemy naturally declined to exercise forbearance, and the brigade was destroyed. It is to be observed that this force contained, of Europeans, only one battalion of foot and a couple of weak batteries; but the experience of Candahar and Jellalabad justifies the belief that, had it been commanded with ordinary intelligence and resolution, it would have sufficed to hold its position at Cabul without serious difficulty until relieved. Now it would surely be attaching very undue importance to prestige as compared with actual facts—or else we must suppose that the prestige of the British power in India rests on a very shadowy and insecure basis—if the loss of a British battalion can suffice to sweep it away. It is the fashion, no doubt, to trace the demoralization of the Bengal army to the Afghan war, but those who are on the look-out for some fanciful decay of British power in India may find abundant instances of serious checks and reverses, and of critical moments when our supremacy appeared on the wane. But if the facts of the Afghan war are fairly looked at, there appears really no reason to conclude that they had a bad effect on the native army. The inference indeed should be exactly the reverse, for the beaten troops, who might have been expected to be demoralized, were all cut off; while the survivors, the Candahar and Jellalabad brigades, came out of the campaign with all the spirit derived from success, and success achieved with very small loss of life—a most favourable condition for establishing a sound morale in any army.

But this is by no means the whole of the case. People usually talk about the Cabul disaster as if the war terminated with the destruction of Elphinstone's force, whereas in fact this disaster and the temporary loss of part of the country were followed by Pollock and Nott's triumphant advance to Cabul—an advance attended with surprisingly small loss when the difficult character of the ground is considered—and the reoccupation of the country. Afghanistan was then more completely under our feet than it had ever been before, and, so far as regards that country, it might have been held with ease from that day to the present time. The fact is that the real hazard of the Afghan campaign arose from a different cause from that usually assigned. The various writers on the subject have done more than justice to the difficulties offered by the mountainous character of the country, and the severity of its climate, but no one has ever pointed out with sufficient clearness the extraordinary risks which we ran in undertaking an expedition to Cabul while Scinde and the Punjab were independent States, which had to be traversed before the confines of Afghanistan were reached. When, indeed, we consider that the war with Scinde followed closely upon the termination of the operations in Cabul, and that soon afterwards came our final battle with the Mahrattas, and then the desperate struggle with the Sikhs, the expedition to Cabul, depending as it did for success entirely on the forbearance of two warlike and barbarous Powers, must be pronounced to have been the extremity of foolhardiness. That we were able for four years to send supplies through the Punjab and Scinde, and eventually to withdraw our forces to Hindostan, without embroiling ourselves with either country, seems now quite marvellous. It may certainly be admitted that the Scinde war of 1843 was not a necessary event. The Government of India is sufficiently master of diplomacy to know when to exercise forbearance, and when to goad a native State into hostility; and it may be presumed that, so long as we were entangled in operations beyond the Indus, we should have managed to avoid taking offence at the proceedings of the Amirs of Scinde and the Gwalior Durbar. But the neutrality of the Khalsa army notoriously depended solely on the will of Kunjeet Singh and his successors, and had their control over it ceased a few months sooner than it actually did, when a large part of the Indian army was yet on the further side of the Punjab, the Sutlej campaign would have assumed a very different aspect.

But these perilous conditions of operations undertaken in Af-

ghanistan now no longer exist. Our base of operations has been moved up from the Sutlej to the Indus, and our frontier garrison is within an hour's march of Afghanistan. The Punjab, formerly our great danger, now offers an unlimited recruiting-ground of soldiers far superior to the Sepoys of 1838. We possess a frontier force skilled in mountain warfare; and although the present Government of India may not be conspicuous for political acumen and foresight, at least the appointment of a second Elphinstone is impossible so long as there are men like Sir Herbert Edwardes and Sir Neville Chamberlain available for commands. One difficulty must certainly be in fairness admitted. The border tribes have made a great advance in power of fighting since we first became acquainted with them, as witness the trifling opposition made to Pollock's advance in 1842, compared with the obstinate bravery displayed in the Sitana campaign of 1863. On the other hand, it has to be observed that whereas at the time of our invasion the country was under the undivided control of Dost Mahomed, it is now the prey of divers factions, any one of which could at once become predominant on obtaining the support of the Indian Government.

#### THE PARIS EXHIBITION.—No. II.

##### HISTOIRE DU TRAVAIL.

**I**T is only of late years that we have been accustomed to talk of the application of art to industry. The fact is that art has been applied to industry in every age and at all times; only, as there was but one form of art applied at one time, nothing was said about it. Now, however, that archaeology has supplied us with many phases of art, the application becomes much more difficult, for the artist can only hope to succeed in so far as he may be more or less of an archaeologist. It is therefore evident that archaeological studies have a great importance in the modern industrial arts, and they will doubtless continue to possess this importance until the happy period shall arrive, should it ever arrive, when Europe shall possess a bran-new phase of art. The French have recognised the great importance of archaeology by occupying the inner circle of the Exhibition building with a loan museum of objects of archaeological interest. Upon the whole it does not contain quite such valuable things as our own loan collection of 1862, but they are here much better arranged, and have the advantage of being inside the Exhibition building, thus affording great facilities for comparing the old works with their modern imitations. This excellent arrangement is due to M. Darcel, the Secretary of the Commission *ad hoc*, and to M. de Sommerrard. France is divided into "Gaulé avant l'emploi des Métaux, Epoques Céltiques Gauloise et Gallo-romaine, Epoques Franque et Carlovingienne, Moyen Age, Renaissance, XVII. and XVIII. Siècles." As the objects have been furnished by the public provincial museums, by the trésors of churches, and by the collections of amateurs, and as it is very improbable that such a collection will ever be brought together again, we propose to devote some space to the description of the various objects, some of them of great historical interest. It should be observed that not only does France display her works of past ages, but other countries, with the exception of Germany, have also contributed. Is it possible that Count Bismarck considers the loan of the national antiquities in the light of a "material guarantee," likely to be forfeited should pending questions not receive a satisfactory solution? Perhaps the Prussians remember the taste for antiquity and works of art displayed by the great French nation in the time of the first Napoleon. The only drawback on ungrudging eulogy of this fine collection is the cynical one that it is out of place, and tells either too much or too little. These "International" Exhibitions, in their original and Albertine conception, were only competitive examinations of extant production and manufacture, and they were intended to furnish a mutual understanding or mis-understanding of contemporaneous products. It has only been gradually that the museum and monumental idea has been engrained on Great Exhibitions. We are thankful for the change, but it is a change. In the present Paris show the original conception of living shops and manufactures has been absorbed in a great encyclopedic idea, altogether French, sublime, and—unattainable. Not only does the outer zone of the present building affect to be a microcosm, a reduced copy of the world as it is, but the History of Labour, the first of the circles, is something of a macrocosm. The History of Labour is the History of Mankind in all ages and under all conditions. This it is impossible to illustrate except by such fragments, partial and incomplete, as have escaped natural decay and the law of being, which is the law of destruction. A History of Labour which does not, as this *Histoire du Travail* cannot, comprise architecture—to take the most obvious objection—is a sonorous phrase, but not much more. What we have is a first-rate museum of what the trade call "curios," and we are most thankful for it. But it is not a History of Labour, because the materials for a thorough History of Labour are for the most part lost.

*Gaulé avant l'emploi des Métaux* supplies a collection of stone celts, with bones of animals now extinct in France, and found in caves. Among them are drawings of the mammoth on a piece of bone, found by Messrs. Lartet and Christy; one of the elk on slate, to which the name of the Marquis de Vibraye is appended; a bracelet and a ring formed out of single shells; also a necklace of shells and bones pierced with sundry holes, which are, rightly or wrongly, supposed to have indicated grades of command.

*Epoques Céltiques Gauloise et Gallo-romaine* contain very much

the same  
antiquities  
The later  
are more  
from Lyon  
of the ce-  
female ho-  
L-L—S—  
main of

Under  
gives, at  
wards for  
more noti-  
(now in  
laboured  
of King  
great bat-  
wonderful  
and com-

The A  
and com-  
Louvre  
As regar-  
of the C  
restored  
enamelle  
the Mus  
early fo  
dral of H  
same to  
other r  
These I  
exact d  
of Lille  
of inscri  
have fu  
to repr  
Mans;  
Chartre  
quai de  
twelfth  
twelfth  
Musen  
Shaw,  
colour  
portion  
from  
work  
chasse  
in his  
Philip  
antiq  
Charl  
public  
meet  
belon  
Engli  
chest  
a form  
been  
weep  
also i  
the n  
prison  
son's  
a cer  
Arch  
with  
things  
which  
the c  
repre  
may  
of a  
churc  
the evi  
leath  
a bo  
on scul  
MS. coll

T  
spec  
the  
site  
mo  
bel  
wo

the same sort of objects that we generally see in collections of early antiquities of the bronze and iron periods. There are the usual torques of bronze and gold, the rude coins, pottery, celts, &c. The later period presents us with more interesting objects, which are more or less copies of Roman art; for instance, a large brazier from Lyons, embattled round the upper edge, and reminding us of the celebrated one at Naples. Lyons also sends a bronze female head with a silver inlaid inscription on the coronet, L-LI-S-SEX-F-LAENA-COL-ANEN. There are likewise remains of the bronze fittings of a chariot, including the two wheels from the Museum of Toulouse.

Under the head of *Epoques Franque et Carlovingienne* we have the usual filagree ornaments of gold incrusting pieces of coloured glass, at one time mistaken by antiquaries for enamels, and afterwards for cut garnets (which indeed they sometimes are). The more noticeable of these are the two swords found near Troyes (now in the Museum of that town), which M. Pégne Delacour laboured hard in an elaborate treatise to prove were the property of King Theodoric, who, as everybody knows, was slain in the great battle in which *Ætius* defeated Attila. There are also some wonderful ivory carvings, including the famous casket (Byzantine) and comb from the *trésor* of Sens Cathedral.

The *Moyen Age* collection, as might be expected, is very full and complete, although neither the national collection of the Louvre nor that of the Hôtel de Cluny has been drawn upon. As regards metal-work, one of the first objects is the great chasse of the Cathedral of Troyes, which has been most elaborately restored—indeed too much so. We have also the celebrated enamelled foot of a cross of first-rate twelfth-century work, from the Museum of St. Omer; one side detached from the beautiful early fourteenth-century chasse of St. Romain, from the Cathedral of Rouen; the exquisite filagree cross from the Museum of the same town; and the equally celebrated A of Charlemagne, with other reliquaries from the rich *trésor* of the church at Conques. These latter are valuable in the history of art, as we know the exact date of their fabrication. The censer of M. Benvignac of Lille is remarkable as being the replica (with the addition of inscriptions) of that in the possession of Canon Rock. We have further the valuable historical enamelled plate, supposed to represent Geoffrey Plantagenet, from the Museum of Le Mans; the great enamelled triptych, or rather reliquary, from Chartres Cathedral, most of the figures being in relief; the exquisite foot, or rather part of the foot, of the now destroyed great twelfth-century Paschal candlestick at Rheims, in bronze of the twelfth century; and two crystal croziens set in silver, from the Museum at Versailles. One of these last has been published by Shaw, in his Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. The coloured print, however, fails to indicate the exact shape and colour of the red jasper knobs which divide the stem into various portions. We must also mention the beautiful crystal chrysomatory from the Museum at Caen, figured in De Caumont's well-known work; a large enamelled chasse from Maurac, and the well-known chasse of St. Taurin at Evreux, published by the late Abbé Martin in his *Mélanges Archéologiques*; and the two suits of armour said to have been votive offerings to the Cathedral of Chartres by Philippe le Bel, and now in the Museum of that town. To an antiquarian eye they would appear to belong rather to the time of Charles V. than to that of Philippe le Bel. M. De Sommerard has published them in his great work. Among other old friends we meet the saddle-tree figured in M. Labarte's work, and which now belongs to M. Dutuit. By some antiquaries it is supposed to be English work. The wooden early fourteenth-century wedding-chest of M. Gérante is curious as exhibiting a mediæval version of a form of so-called "nature worship" which might as well have been allowed to die out. Several of the marble statuettes of weepers from the tombs of the Dukes of Burgundy at Bourges are also included in the collection. The visitor will likewise find the mitre, commonly attributed to Philippe de Dreux, sometime prisoner to Richard Cœur de Lion, and the hero of "Is this thy son's cont?" story, of which mitre the orferies are probably a century older. This mitre has been published in our own Archaeological Journal. These are only a few of the objects with which the archæologist is familiar, either by seeing the things themselves or by their representations in engraving, and which now for the first time he can compare together. All the other arts of the middle ages may be said to be equally represented, especially enamels and ivories. Among the latter may be mentioned a most beautiful "Virgin and Child" from the hospital at Villeneuve, near Avignon; it has been cut out of an immense tusk, and retains its ancient painting. The church of Chelles sends three very curious shoes, apparently of the twelfth or thirteenth century. Two of them, which are evidently a pair, have a pattern cut out on the instep and gilt leather sewed behind with different coloured threads which form a border to the pattern. This explains the ornaments represented on the shoes in twelfth and early thirteenth-century painting and sculpture. It is almost needless to say that the enamels, coins, MSS., jewels, and embroidery which make up the rest of this collection are worthy of the most careful study.

The *Renaissance* division presents us with a vast number of specimens of the late Limoges school. The number and beauty of the examples are truly astonishing. There are also several exquisite jewels, rings, enseignes, watches, and little pieces of crystal mounted in gold and enamels. A watch-case and neck-chain belonging to the Comtesse Drialynska are of surpassing beauty, and worth the whole contents of a modern jeweller's shop in point of

art. There is a collection of rings, principally of the Renaissance date, belonging to Mr. Carrand, and another the property of Madame Delange. In wood-carving there is the celebrated font-cover from the church of St. Romain at Rouen, well known by casts and prints, but neither process gives an idea of the delicacy of the original. Also we have a most beautifully-chased iron spur, the property of Madame la Vicomte Failly. This is quite as beautifully worked as the celebrated Strozzi key at Florence. There is likewise a curious collection of knives and keys. Another object of interest is the enamelled reliquary, in form of a ship, given by Henri III. to the Cathedral of Rheims. It contained reliques of St. Ursula, who, with sundry of her companions, is represented on the deck. Another curious reliquary takes the shape of a model of the town of Soissons, the treatment being very free considering that no other buildings are shown except the church. There is another reliquary representing the Entombment given by Henri II. to the Cathedral of Rheims. Both this and the ship above-mentioned are extremely curious, as showing how long the old Gothic art must have lingered in the provinces. Neither should the book-bindings be forgotten, or the pottery of Palissy, for both are here well represented; while there are nine examples of that cynosure of the antiquary, the produce of the potter of Oiron, better known as the ware of Henry II. A national work in the precious metals is the immense chalice from the church of St. Jean du Doigt, Finistere, which has been illustrated by M. Darcel in the *Annales Archéologiques*.

No less than two very large halls or compartments are occupied with the productions of the *Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. Indeed it may be said that modern French taste is but the continuation of the art of those centuries. As a general rule the work is very good, but the art very bad. We here can study the continuation and extinction of the Limoges school of enamels, the rise and progress of the potteries of Nevers and Rouen, the rise of the Sévres manufacture from the beginning of the *pâte tendre* at Rouen, its continuation at Lille, St. Cloud, Chantilly, Vincennes, and lastly at its height at Sévres. None of the examples, it should be noticed, are abstracted from the National Museum at Sévres. There is a fine collection of silver plate of the times of Louis XV. and XVI., but very little of the time of Louis XIV., for the troubles in the latter part of his reign necessitated a general melting; and hence its scarcity. There is a choice collection of snuff-boxes, principally belonging to M. André and M. Double, and an equally fine one of watches, of which Madame d'Hargerville is the envied possessor.

*Great Britain* begins her archæological collection with sundry casts and photographs of Indian work. Round the walls are representations of the elaborate sculptures of the Amravatitope, with restorations by Mr. Fergusson. It is rather unfortunate that the gentlemen who have had the direction of this department have quite forgotten to tell us where Amravati and Sanchi, and other curiously named places, are to be found. After getting through the Eastern portion—which somehow comes in very incongruously by making the wonderful art and ancient civilization of such a country as India a pigeon-hole in our little insular history—we come to the usual stone and bronze early objects of our own country. One case contains the following objects, which can hardly be said to be strictly classified—Torques from the Irish Academy; the Tara brooch; the bell and shrine of St. Patrick, belonging to Dr. Todd; the Clonmacnoise staff; that belonging to the Duke of Devonshire, and that of St. Melis; the Isle of Lewis chessmen; the enamelled casket of William de Valence; the fourteenth-century shoe from the Roach Smith Collection; an Anglo-Saxon bowl; and the Gloucester candlestick, the latter perched on the top of the case, where it cannot be seen. Another case is devoted to early armour. One side is filled with very early helmets, of which so many were found successively a few years ago. They are mostly furnished by the Tower of London and the Hon. Robert Curzon; the latter is the owner of the Anglo-Saxon helmet, A.D. 700, found in the moat of Oxford Castle. It will be curious to hear what the French antiquaries think of their authenticity. A large case is filled with mediæval plate. Here we again find several old friends. Among them are the croziers of Bishop Fox, of Corpus Christi, Oxford; the Limerick crozier; the Glasgow mace; the Norwich mace (crystal and silver), sixteenth century; the York sword (*temp. Henry VIII.*); the Lynn cup; the cover of a nautilus cup (All Souls', Oxford), and the New College plate. Four other cases bring the examples of English plate down to modern times, and another contains watches, jewels, &c.; among them are the exquisite enamelled miniature cases belonging to the Kensington Museum and to Mr. R. Philips; the former containing the portrait of Queen Elizabeth, the latter of Sir F. Drake. There is also the Beverley triptych in boxwood, curious as bearing such unmistakable evidences of its nationality; besides sundry mediæval rings belonging to divers owners. The absence of the English specimens of the Waterton collection is much to be regretted, especially the Alstan ring and that supposed to have been executed for Mathew Paris. A screen on the radiating principle presents us with specimens of English seals, and two other cases with an epitome of our national *chef's d'œuvre* of ceramic art. Upon the whole, the English collection is not badly arranged. Everything is labelled; but it is to be lamented that the Commission should have omitted to supply translations into French. Surely, out of the large sum voted by Parliament a French dictionary might have been bought, or the services of the "Natif de Paris" obtained; but then language is evidently the weak

point of the Commissioners, and it was hardly to be expected that they should launch into the mysteries of a foreign tongue when the very careless inscriptions in the English building in the Park show that they are not too perfect in their own.

The *Pays-Bas* have a small museum which contains nothing very noticeable except a fine collection of locks, and a cast of the features of William the Silent. The rest of the collection is made up of the objects usually seen in museums; and as there is the usual "ticketphobia" on the part of the direction, there is not much to be learnt or seen here.

*Prussia*, as we have said, has no collection of antiquities.

*Austria* has some very fine works in crystal; in fact a large case full. One specimen is a large jug cut out of a crystal at least two feet high. Another, in the form of a *bénitier*, must have required a piece of crystal equally large. It was made at Prague, and is now in the Museum at Vienna. The gold mounting is reduced to its smallest dimensions, as it ought to be in such work. We must also mention a case of old Vienna porcelain belonging to the Princess Dietrichstein; and a large case of arms and armour, and another of Hungarian jewellery, from the Museum at Pesth, which would deserve a long notice for itself. Unfortunately there are no labels. Had the collection been arranged similarly to the French, it would have been one of the most useful and interesting to the jeweller in the whole Exhibition.

*Spain* is represented by books, and reduced copies of portions of the Alhambra. The only antiquity is an Arab suit of horse furniture, dated MCCCXXXI.

*Portugal* is much better represented, and sends some very curious mediæval objects, mostly belonging to the King. The principal object is an *ostensoir*, made in 1503 from the first gold brought to Portugal by Vasco da Gama. Although surcharged with ornament, it is beautifully worked and enamelled on relief in a novel style; the foot is particularly beautiful. There are likewise an enormous processional cross of silver-gilt nearly four feet high, date fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; a gold cross, of the twelfth century; and two very large silver-gilt chalices of the same date. They are very plain, except the knobs, which are enriched with filigree.

*Denmark* and *Norway* are the next in order. The collection of the former consists principally of arms, and gives but little idea of the well-known riches of the Copenhagen Museum, as published by Professor Worsaae. Norway sends specimens of the elaborately carved doors of the wooden churches, showing that good work need not necessarily be executed in oak. There are also a number of works in silver and brass, embroidery, &c.; in fact, we have a very good set of examples of the mediæval arts as practised in the North, which are curious when compared with the contemporary ones in France and England.

*Italy* has a large slice of the inner oval assigned to her for her museum, but, like everything connected with that country (the finances not excepted), it was all behindhand—in fact, not half arranged—at the time of our visit to the Exhibition.

Three things are to be noticed in connexion with the Galerie de l'Histoire du Travail, as this series of museums is termed. 1. It enables the archæologist to compare various objects from different countries which were never before brought together. 2. It enables the artist and workman to compare the old and modern workmanship. 3. It exhibits a decrease in the "ticketphobia" of museum directors; for the French, English, Portuguese, Danish, and Norwegian collections have all legibly written tickets to each object. It is to be hoped that the example will be widely followed, and that the very unsatisfactory substitute of a mere catalogue and numbers may soon become the exception instead of the rule, as at present, in most museums.

(To be continued.)

#### RACING AT DONCASTER.

THAT the winner of the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster should be regarded with peculiar attention and respect is mainly due to the fact that of late years this race has fallen to such superior animals as The Marquis, Lord Clifden, Ely, Lord Lyon, and Achievement. From the Red House in is about the easiest two-year-old course in England, particularly for this advanced period of the season; and though the winner must possess a good turn of speed, we could draw no conclusions as to his possessing the superior qualities of strength and stamina. It is, in fact, one of those races which might just as well be won by a very moderate as by a very good horse, and of late good horses happen to have carried it off. A fair but by no means first-class field contested the prize this year, Blue Gown having the most pretensions on public form. Among the runners were Pace, a big, strong-looking colt, by no means fit, and Vale Royal, Lady Highthorpe, Mameluke, and Mercury, all winners, but all in the second rank of performers. There was very large talking about Mameluke before he made his *début* at Stockbridge, but we believe him to be a hugely over-rated animal. Pace has shelly feet, and it has been found difficult to train him, which will account for his backward condition. It was not such a certainty for Blue Gown as was anticipated; for not only was he shut out half-way up the straight, but he found two very stout opponents in Virtue and Bel Giorno, who pressed him so hard that he only came in first by half a length after a very good finish. But to the discomfiture of his owner it was found that Wells drew the weight even when the 2 lbs. extra allowed without declaration were put in the scale. As a matter

of course Blue Gown was immediately disqualified, and the race awarded to Virtue. From all that we have heard, the habit of carrying overweight without a declaration seems of late to have prevailed pretty considerably, and as the Clerk of the Scales is naturally more on the look-out for short weight than for over weight, irregularities have a great chance of escaping undetected. The object of the rule is plain enough; for though at first sight one would not fancy that owners or trainers could have any inducement to carry extra weight, yet on further consideration we shall see that they may thereby frequently be enabled to avail themselves of the services of particular riders, and, in addition, to mislead handicappers. For if a field of horses are supposed to be running at even weights, but one of them in reality carries 5 lbs. extra, and this one wins, and gives the second a 2 lbs. beating, he is in fact a 7 lbs. better animal. Yet, from no extra weight being declared, the handicapper would assume him to be only 2 lbs. the better, and he would therefore gain in the future 5 lbs. It is not known what exact weight was carried by Wells on this occasion; probably it was over 9 st. Blue Gown, therefore, we may say, carried 5 lbs. extra, was disappointed during the race, and beat a good field very cleverly. It would be idle then to deny the excellence of the performance; but at the same time we think that Blue Gown is so fully furnished and made up already that he is not likely to make very great improvement as a three-year-old. Virtue, who thus accidentally obtained this valuable prize, is a neat, compact filly, but the subsequent running of Pace stamps him as the most formidable of the whole lot. On Thursday, receiving 5 lbs., he beat The Earl in thorough racing-like style; and The Earl's public running has been very superior, and he is much fitter than Pace. Again on Friday he won the 100 sovs. Sweepstakes, beating Michael de Basco, Mameluke, Court Mantle, and Blue Gown. The latter was absolutely last of the five, but no notice need be taken of that. The winner, however, has one of the best qualifications of a racer—he runs better each time he is brought out. He is a grand, powerful colt, with a great stride, and evidently possessed of much gameness. He has plenty of room for growth and development, and if he can be trained on hard ground, he will without doubt be a first-class animal. Court Mantle also is a handsome horse, not yet fit, but we do not fancy there is anything wonderful about either Mameluke or Michael de Basco.

Twenty-one ran for the Nursery, and Welton, who had shown in the Champagne that he could gallop a little, was the winner, but the quality of the field was very moderate. Athena and Leonie each won a race during the week, but neither of them had anything to beat, so that, but for the running of Pace, our knowledge of the two-year-old form would not have been increased. In regard to the three-year-olds, Fripomier, one of the best horses in training over a mile, and one of the handsomest, fully sustained his reputation. On the Tuesday he beat Xi, Viridis, Speculum, and seven more over a mile, old Sundeeah alone making a fight with him; and on the Thursday neither Romping Girl (who ran a dead heat with Achievement in the Oaks), Mercury, nor Cotyto could get near him, the distance in this case being over seven furlongs. Taraban, who ran forward for a long way in the Leger, gave a further proof on the Friday of his ability to race when it suits his humour, as, at a difference of 5 lbs. only, he made a most game struggle with Vauban in the Doncaster Stakes, and beat the Duke of Beaufort's horse in the very last stride. Unquestionably Taraban's powers have been underrated, but no dependence can be placed on him. The four principal handicap races of the meeting were the Great Yorkshire, the Cleveland, the Stand Plate, and the Portland Plate. The two first went to Seville, the two last to Bounceaway. To admit Seville into the Great Yorkshire Handicap at 5 st. 10 lbs. was an extraordinary decision on the part of the apportioner of the weights. It was manifest that with such an impost she must have the race at her mercy, and the best comment that can be made on the decision is the fact that Admiral Rous weighted her for the Cambridgeshire at 7 st. 5 lbs. It has been said that she won with very little to spare, and that she was very hard pressed at the finish. We are entirely of a different opinion. We think that she had the race in hand at any moment she pleased, and that she won just as she pleased. On the Thursday this poor creature, who could only just struggle home on the Monday with 5 st. 10 lbs., landed the Cleveland Handicap with 27 lbs. more on her back, and on the Friday, with 6 st. 11 lbs., she held the lead of Achievement, Hermit, and Beeswing for a good two miles. Let us turn to the other two handicaps which were carried off by Bounceaway, who was by no means favoured by the authorities, as she was weighted with 7 st. 12 lbs. in the Stand Plate, and 8 st. 7 lbs. in the Portland. Her double victory not only speaks a wonderful improvement in her form, but also confirms the belief in September being the month for mares. Bounceaway is without doubt a first-class animal over a short course, as, with none the best of the weights, she beat in these two races such speedy animals as Xi, Midwife, Wolsey, &c.

It remains only to mention the Queen's Plate and the Cup. Lecturer was brought out for the former, and was opposed by Goodwood, Grand Cross, and Lord Glasgow's colt by Toxophilite out of Miss Sarah. Lecturer will scarcely recover his form again this year, whatever a winter's rest may do for him. Goodwood also has done a fair share of work of late, and Lord Glasgow's colt, looking much more like a racehorse than the animals we have for some time seen running in his colours, had no difficulty in beating them both. The Cup was the Leger over

again—a man who was never in Seville, God had the g—Leger day, race was run as hard as front, but the way up, Achievem—going as if gamely, Achievem—was to sit and to le—winning—up, so what can go tw—(after som—hair or bl—have bee—autumn a—we stick—cour—Achievem—renewed—fairly rev—was beat—about his—capable o—gameness—may be b—not be su—Achievem—nothing

We c—rangeme—the abs—wonder—horses a—note, ar—saddling—their te—on the—willings—and, w—Doncas—provide

I T is bei—unwear—been ad—one, in—The life—There i—at their—filling—another—which he has in the details—we sea—

Volt—first fo—confine—James—which—echoed—distin—wond—light—after v—exact—Volta—charac—i—wh—P—came—so imp—lily, for—Volla—

again—a match between Achievement and Hermit; for Beeswing, who was looked on by many as capable of vanquishing the pair, was never formidable. The other competitors were Gomera, Seville, Goodwood, Tynedale, and Strathconan, not one of whom had the ghost of a chance. Hermit looked better than on the Leger day, not sweating nearly so much after his canter. The race was run at a great pace, Seville taking the lead, and going as hard as she could for two miles. Then Beeswing came to the front, but only for a moment, for directly Hermit and Achievement came out they left everything hopelessly behind them. All the way up the straight it was a match between these two; but Achievement's speed was far too great for Hermit, and she was going as fresh and as strong as when she started. Hermit ran gamely, and proved himself a thoroughly good horse; but Achievement required no riding at all. All Kenyon had to do was to sit perfectly still, to keep his hands and his legs motionless, and to let the mare sail away. She literally cantered past the winning-post, and her jockey had some little trouble to pull her up, so willing and ready did she seem to go the round again. What can be said now about Achievement's staying, or about her roaring? There cannot be much the matter with a mare who can go two miles and a half at an unusually fast pace, and pull up (after some exertion on the part of her rider) without turning a hair or blowing hard enough to extinguish a candle. There must have been something mythical in the reports circulated last autumn about the affection in her throat; but, on the other hand, we stick to our opinion expressed last week, that to the nature of the course and her perfect fitness the Doncaster successes of Achievement are mainly due. We do not anticipate seeing them renewed at places like Ascot, Epsom, or Stockbridge. We think that the mare has an invincible dislike to a severe hill, while she fairly revels over a flat course. On the other hand, though Hermit was beaten he was by no means disgraced. There is no doubt about his being a delicate horse, difficult to train, and seldom capable of being brought out in really first-class condition. Of his gameness and high racing quality there can be no question. It may be heresy to say so only a week after Doncaster, but we shall not be surprised if some day, when he is fit and well, he beats Achievement. Till then she is first and he is second; and there is nothing of their year within reach of them.

We cannot here enter into any criticism on the general arrangements of the Doncaster Meeting, but we may remark that the absence of a saddling paddock is a defect so glaring that we wonder how it can be tolerated at races of such importance. The horses are walked about on a strip of arable land, and, if of any note, are mobbed from the moment they appear till the time for saddling. If nervous, they become more nervous; if ill-tempered, their tempers do not improve; if quiet and peaceable, people press on them so that they cannot move. All lovers of racing are willing to pay a moderate fee for admission to a proper paddock, and, with such space at their command as is enjoyed by the Doncaster authorities, we hope to see a commodious enclosure provided before the next Leger day.

## REVIEWS.

### THE YOUTH OF VOLTAIRE.\*

IT is impossible to examine this most painstaking work without being at once sensible of the amount of intelligent labour and unrewarded research bestowed upon it; and the division which has been adopted by M. Desnoiresterres appears to us to be a natural one, indicated beforehand by the very nature of the subject. The life of a great man naturally divides itself into two portions. There is the period, more or less known to all, when his powers are at their full, when his reputation is established, when he is fulfilling his work, when he is great; but this period is preceded by another less known, during which his powers are growing, during which he is preparing for his work, preparing to be great. When he has become great, then our interest is awakened as to the years in the course of which this greatness grew; and even the insipid details of school and college life become invested with interest, and we search them out and examine them with care, looking in them for the germ of that which shall be.

Voltaire's career begins in 1694 and ends in 1778. It is to the first forty of these eighty-four years that our author has strictly confined himself, and they are justly described by him as *La Jeunesse de Voltaire*, for they belong entirely to the first period which ushered in the days when not only France, but Europe, echoed to his name. He himself, in his *Mémoires*—which stand distinguished from all that has been written about him by that wonderful freshness of genius which throws such a marvelous light over his stay in Berlin, and his Frankfort adventure, shortly after which he commenced them—takes up the history of his life exactly where M. Desnoiresterres leaves it. The years on which Voltaire dwells with satisfaction are not those which he justly characterizes as his “idle and turbulent” life at Paris, but those in which he passed from his temple of all the arts at Cirey to the Palace of Alcinous at Berlin, when the whole town of Lyons came out to meet him with acclamations, and his countenance was so important that Cardinal de Tencin could not entertain him publicly, since the King of France was angry at having been quitted for the King of Prussia. With the brilliant career, so full of in-

terest both to the man of letters and to the historian, which commenced in 1733 with his retreat from Paris in the company of “la belle Emilie,” we have here nothing to do. The Voltaire who figured as the precocious youth, “plein d'espèglerie et d'esprit,” amongst the lettered *vauriens* of the “Société du Temple” contains but the germ of him who was the philosopher, the historian, the upholder of the rights of the people, the apostle of humanity, the precursor of the Revolution. Voltaire, *ce grand homme*, correcting the literary efforts of a King, living in peaceful opulence, and enjoying a position of the greatest independence, we leave on one side, and turn our attention to Arouet le jeune installed in an “appartement garni, rue de la Calandre, au Panier vert,” plunged headlong in all the pleasures of his age and day, keeping his Lent—as he tells us in his letter to M. de Vendôme, Grand Prior of France—“non avec harengs saurts, et salsaïs,” and humbly accepting the criticisms which drop from the lips of the Abbé de Chaulieu and the Grand Prior in the midst of their bacchanal orgies. “Ce souper-là,” he writes of a supper given by the Abbé de Bussi, “fit beaucoup de bien à ma tragédie; et je crois qu'il me suffirait, pour faire un bon ouvrage, de boire quatre ou cinq fois avec vous. Socrate donnait ses leçons au lit, vous les donnez à table; cela fait que vos leçons sont sans doute beaucoup plus gaies que les siennes.” Notwithstanding, however, the belief he professes in the inspiring process of drinking with these veteran debauchees, it was the one excess which came amiss to him; for his constitution, delicate from his birth, was tried by the nightly intoxication not only permitted but enforced by the circle to which his mother's friend, the Abbé de Chateauneuf, had introduced him—“La société du Temple,” which was headed by Vendôme, whose giant powers of endurance were the envy of the Regent himself. “Je l'ai vu sans cesse,” says Saint-Simon, speaking of the Duke of Orleans, “dans l'admiration pour le grand prieur, parce qu'il y avait quarante ans qu'il ne s'étoit couché qu'ivre, et qu'il n'avoit cessé d'entretenir publiquement des maîtresses et de tenir des propos continuels d'impiété et d'irreligion.” Exiled from Paris for satires which he had or might have written, Voltaire passes from château to château, and exchanges the suppers of the Temple for the balls and theatricals of Sulli and of Sceaux; so that, when we read on the *procès verbal* of his arrest when condemned for the “J'ai vus” of Le Brun to the Bastille, that “François-Marie Arouet, fils du sieur Arouet, payeur de la chambre des comptes” is “sans profession,” we ask how were the enormous expenses of this dissipated life, passed in the best society amongst “le plus grand monde,” supported? The earlier biographers of Voltaire are content, like the Abbé Duvernet, to state that the gifts of the Regent and the profits of *OEdipe* placed him above requiring the aid of his family. But on examination we find that neither the one nor the other can be regarded as the source whence his earlier extravagances were supplied, for the forty-five representations of *OEdipe* commenced November 18, 1718, when Voltaire was nearly twenty-five years of age, and the gifts of the Regent must be referred to about the same date. It was on December 6, 1718, after Voltaire's liberation from the Bastille, but when he was still under the eye of the police, that he received from the Duke of Orleans a gold medal valued at “six cent soixante-quinze livres dix sous, en considération d'une tragédie qu'il a faite sur le sujet d'*OEdipe*,” and a pension of twelve hundred francs. That he occasionally received aid from his father the papers of M. Arouet undoubtedly prove. M. Desnoiresterres refers us to the inventory “liasse 70, quittances relatives aux sommes accordées à son fils, pour ses pensions, depuis qu'il est sorti du collège.” But that these sums were anything like sufficient to cover his son's expenditure is in the highest degree improbable, and it is not unlikely that they ceased altogether when, in 1714, after the appearance of *Le Bourbier*, then known as *La Parnasse*, he became completely embroiled with his father, and quitted the office of Maître Alain, the notary, to go down to Saint-Ange with M. de Caumartin. From Ninon de l'Enclos he had received a sum of two thousand francs, bequeathed to him in her will to buy books, but this would not go far towards supplying even the wants of the moment. Voltaire speaks more than once of having had recourse to money-lenders and pawnbrokers. During the last weeks of his minority—October, 1719—we find him at Sulli, protesting against a note of hand for five hundred livres, given by him at the age of thirteen, three years after his entrance into the college of Louis le Grand, to a woman named Thomas, who could only be, according to M. Desnoiresterres, a money-lender. At one time Voltaire refers to a visit to a usurer, who, having lent him money at the rate of ten per cent. for six months, disappeared at the end of that time with the articles in pledge worth four or five times as much as the money lent. At another he pledged even a school prize, writing on the fly-leaf,

De mes premiers succès, illustre témoignage,  
Pour trois livres dix sous, je te mis en otage.

Thus one is led to believe that he lived involved in continual embarrassments, the natural consequence of a life of continual dissipation, that he passed from the table of the Duke to knock at the door of the Jew, and to raise money at the rate of fifteen or twenty per cent. on anything he could lay hands on. But it is impossible to retain this impression in the face of the fact that at the death of his father—January 1, 1722—Voltaire had already amassed a little fortune, of which he had constituted M. Arouet treasurer. Besides three “actions de la Compagnie des Indes,” he was possessed of five thousand francs, and this could not have been saved out of his pension of twelve hundred francs, for he had then enjoyed it but three years. How could this money result from what

\* Voltaire et la Société Française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. La Jeunesse de Voltaire. Par Gustave Desnoiresterres. Paris: Didier et Cie. 1867.

at first sight seems to be a course of reckless extravagance? We ask this question, just as we ask how could *Edipe, Artémire*, and *Henri IV* be the product of years of dissipation? The extreme facility of Voltaire's disposition gives us a clue to the answer. With equal readiness he rushed into all the pleasures of the day, or abandoned them to spend himself in solitude on long hours of exhausting work. Just as there were intervals when the debauchee became the hardworking student, so the spendthrift was transformed into the shrewd and successful man of business. From the first he utilized, with a too cunning cleverness, his relations with the great or powerful, in order to get on in the world, condescending to little meannesses adapted to serve the ends of the moment with an ease which indicates the absence of clear uprightness from his whole character; and it is difficult, if not impossible, to believe that he was always governed in his money transactions by a loyalty which was often wanting in his other dealings with men where his own advantage was concerned. His mode of life brought him into contact, not only with what is called "good society," but with the financial world; and his "Ode sur la Chambre de Justice," "ce tribunal infâme," had early drawn upon him the attention of men who were well able to requite in a substantial manner a timely service rendered by his pen. The months he had passed in the studio of Maitre Alain had early sharpened his wits, and put him in possession of knowledge which would not only enable him to profit to the full by any opportunity given him, but would be of infinite value in the management of wealth once acquired. From what we know of his later operations in the lottery of "La Ville de Paris" which first increased his fortune to a considerable extent, and of his transactions in corn conducted under the name of Demoulin in the rue du Long Pont, and in provisioning the army of Italy, we have little difficulty in concluding that, in the absence of any direct source of income, money was obtained by indirect, and perhaps not always justifiable means.

M. Desnoiresterres, who shows a cool and critical impartiality which is beyond all praise, whilst he exhibits with a relentless hand the many traces of habitual self-interested lying and greed which disfigure the character of Voltaire, does not forget to bring into the clearest light the equally numerous instances of his princely liberality and impulsive self-devotion to his friends, or to any cause which enlisted his sympathies; and it is not really difficult to reconcile these conflicting facts, although at first it may appear to be so. He did not love riches for themselves—they were amassed to spend, not to keep; and, essentially vain and egotistical, his expenditure, whether of money or services, was always ostentatious. He liked better to make presents than to pay debts. Simple justice brought no credit; but generosity ensured a quick return of grateful adulation. That he was always consciously guided by motives of self-interest we do not pretend to say; his sensibility was readily affected, and, coupled with the extreme excitability of his temperament, frequently gave birth to impulses which carried him beyond the reach of his own vanity, and made him for the moment capable of sincere devotion, without thought of gain, to the cause of others. Where his personal credit was at stake, money was of no consideration, and it is this conviction that makes it impossible for us to attach any importance to Desfontaines's story of the thousand crowns accepted by Voltaire in lieu of his vengeance on Beauregard, who had not only played the spy on him in the service of the police, but from whom he had received one of the various eudgements which are recorded at different times in his career. Nothing could have induced Voltaire to pardon an affront so galling to his personal vanity. It was the frantic eagerness with which he pursued the Chevalier de Rohan Chabot, who had employed his servants to beat him at the door of the Hôtel Sulli, that caused his five years' exile to England, where, if Lepan is to be believed, he fared no better, coming in for what he calls a thorough licking from an English bookseller. Furious indeed was the passion with which Voltaire, in the two well-authenticated cases above-mentioned, applied himself to wreak his vengeance. Against Beauregard he sought the arm of the law, but he left no stone unturned to obtain personal satisfaction from the Chevalier; and it is no slight testimony to the reality of the indignation which he felt that, coward as he was, he should have been so sincere in his resolution, if possible, to kill or be killed by the man who had so grossly insulted him. Even the menace of the comedian Poisson (to which Rousseau alludes as if it had been carried into execution) was sufficient to throw him into a state of most indignant excitement, and he never rested until M. de Machault had thrown the insolent actor into prison. Little pity was bestowed on the victim of one of these *bastonnades* if he happened to be a poet. "Nous serions bien malheureux si les poëtes n'avaient pas d'épaules," said the Abbé de Caumartin, Bishop of Blois, on hearing of the affair of the Hôtel Sulli, and he only expressed the general feeling of his contemporaries. Even in England—where a poet might be, like Prior, appointed ambassador to a foreign Court as important as that of France—Lord Rochester finds the bludgeon of his negro servant an appropriate retort to a satire from Dryden's pen. The general feeling was indeed so strong, that the Duke of Orleans is represented to have answered Voltaire's entreaties for the deserved punishment of Beauregard by saying, "Monsieur Arouet, vous êtes poète et vous avez reçu des coups de bâton, cela est dans l'ordre et je n'ai rien à vous dire." It is true that one cannot attach much importance to this anecdote, but it is not the less an excellent illustration of the slight estimation in which a man of letters was held at that day in France. This Voltaire never ceased to resent; he early showed an anxiety to obtain a footing in political affairs, and the hope of accomplishing this long-cherished wish, ungratified

in France, probably influenced at a later date his journey to Berlin. In his letter on the consideration due to literary men, he quotes the examples of Newton, Congreve, Prior, Addison—all rewarded in England by posts of influence; whilst in France, he says, Addison would have belonged to some academy, might have got, through the influence of some woman, a pension of twelve hundred livres, or, more likely, would have been persecuted, under the pretence that his tragedy of *Cato* contained an evident attack on the door-keeper of a man in place. Thus he writes, stung by the recollection of his five years' exile, and of the effort made on his return to deprive him, not only of his pensions, but of his own *rentes*. Apparently banishment had taught him caution, if not subserviency, and we hear no more of *bastonnades* after his return to Paris in 1729; he strengthens himself in every direction, he attaches himself to the Queen, and neglects no opportunity of increasing his fortunes or adding to the number of his powerful friends, so that at last he may be independent. Thus, when at the death of Madame de Fontaine Martel, in whose house he had passed two or three years, he retired to the Rue du Long Pont, where for a long time past he had carried on his transactions in corn, we are not surprised to find him receiving on a footing of intimacy those who in former days might have been his

At this point M. Desnoiresterres concludes what we suppose is the first instalment of a Life of Voltaire more complete than any we have hitherto possessed. The incident of his early banishment to Caen by his father has not as yet appeared in any biography, and the chronology of these first forty years of his life has been reduced to a perfect order which will greatly facilitate the researches of future students—a work the difficulty of which can be best appreciated by those who are acquainted, not only with the great inexactness of Voltaire himself in the matter of dates, but with the little dependence to be placed on his historians. The time and place of his birth alone have been hitherto in dispute. The "acte de baptême," November 22, 1694, declares him to have been born the day preceding. He himself gave various dates, and it remained doubtful whether he was born at Paris on the twenty-first, and baptised the day following, or whether the birth and "ondoyement" did not take place some nine months earlier, at his father's country-house at Chatenay, followed by the baptism at Paris in November. Even recently M. Clogenson, after a careful investigation, has decided for the latter view of the question. But there now appears a letter by Pierre Bailly, a Poitevin cousin of the Arouets living in Paris, dated November 24, 1694. He writes to his father, "Mon père, nos cousins ont un autre fils, né d'il y a trois jours." Thus the "acte de baptême" is found to be correct; it is decided at last that, beyond all question, Voltaire was born November 21, 1694, in the parish of Saint-André-des-Arts, and there baptised the day following.

Private letters, however, have not alone been laid under contribution. Police registers, and registers of the theatre, have been forced to assist in the Herculean labour of reducing an almost hopelessly entangled chronology to order; and all this enormous quantity of material has been used, not only with sound judgment, but with perfect impartiality; so that we cannot conclude our notice of *La Jeunesse de Voltaire* with words more aptly chosen than those in which M. Desnoiresterres concludes his preface:—"Ceci est un livre de bonne foi."

#### THE AYENBITE OF INWYT.\*

IF there ever was such a thing as English undefiled, the Ayenbite of Inwyt has a right to the name. How many ordinary readers, nay how many ordinary English scholars, would understand the title at first sight? It is so purely English that it has ceased to be understood of English folk. Not only penny-a-liners, but everybody, would more easily understand what is meant by Remorse of Conscience than by Ayenbite of Inwyt. And yet Ayenbite of Inwyt is, in all truth and soberness, the English translation of Remorse of Conscience. *Ayenbite* is the *agam-bitng*—*ayen* for again like *yett* for gate—an exact rendering of *remorse*; and the *Inwyt* is the *wit* or knowledge that is in us, that is to say, Conscience. And as the title is, so is the book. It is hardly possible to conceive a book in which the Romance element in our language should be brought nearer to a state of *Nirvana*. There is hardly such a thing as a Latin word, except those technical words which at no time could be wholly got rid of, and some of which have been naturalized from the very beginning of things. It is indeed plain that the writer went on a fixed principle in the matter; he deliberately intended to write in a purely Teutonic speech. One cannot help suspecting that some of the words which he uses were words of his own composition. For in his hands English retains the power which it has now lost of forming compound words at will to express abstract ideas. We light, for instance, at a shot on the word *Ontodelinde*. It looks queer at first sight, but it is English for *indivisible*. *Ontodelinde* is that which cannot be cut into *deals* or parts. It is a thrilling thought that, had Dan Michel's *ontodelinde* kept its place in our tongue as a philosophical term, nobody would ever have thought of calling a man an *individual*. In fact, in Dan Michel's hands, English could do what modern High-Dutch can still do when it pleases—namely, make a new

\* *Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, or Remorse of Conscience.* Edited by Richard Morris, Esq. London: published for the Early English Text Society, by N. Trübner & Co. 1866.

word from  
Dutch friend  
We know  
Welsh?—w  
Our kinma  
in the time  
away.

Now wh  
under what  
importance  
medieval p  
the date, an  
year 1340,  
lent from  
Lorens or L  
in the fourt  
uncomprom  
from the I  
therefore b  
and could i  
unaware in  
French, he  
every word  
bodily, as t  
especially th  
that Dan M  
beginning t  
be the lang  
won the C  
French in th  
English.

We are  
for the tha  
of the lang  
us a compa  
Aysenbite,  
Northumbri  
show that  
lish tongue  
essentially  
doubt the  
some word  
theless. I  
is also es  
dred year  
borough  
enough to  
so much  
that so m  
still an in  
than mo  
Dutch se  
modern E  
one choos  
cases, ma  
wonder w  
grandfath  
accuracy  
Morris.

And no  
call it Sa  
let it be w  
Ayenbite  
which, as  
said to b  
peculiarities  
illustrate  
Mr. Mor  
or Devon  
in those  
century,  
the rest  
then, Ke  
all sorts a  
an approv  
in the W  
portant p  
the inde  
indeed m  
same as  
This see  
closely a  
The eas  
West-Sa

And  
another  
or Saxo  
English  
England  
South of  
than the  
fourth  
North.

word from its own stores whenever it wants it. But our High-Dutch friends must take care, or they will become even as we. We know German writings in which the French—may we say Welsh?—words form, to say the least, a most formidable minority. Our kinsmen have still a day of grace; it seems that we had ours in the time of Dan Michel, and that we unthankfully threw it away.

Now when we learn who Dan Michel was, and when, where, and under what circumstances he wrote, these facts become of tenfold importance. The Ayenbite of Inwyd is happily one of the few medieval popular religious treatises of which we know the author, the date, and the history. Dan Michel wrote at Canterbury, in the year 1340, in the Kentish dialect of English. Moreover he translated from a French book written in 1279 by a Dominican called Lomme or Laurentius Gallus. As Dan Michel writes avowedly for the unlearned, we see what sort of language the unlearned in Kent in the fourteenth century best understood, and perhaps the very fact of translating from the French has helped somewhat towards the uncompromising Teutonism of the style. As Dan Michel translated from the French, he must have understood French. He could therefore better tell what was strictly English and what was not, and could not, as a man might who understood English only, fall unaware into foreign ways of speaking. In translating from the French, he must have distinctly made up his mind to translate every word that could anyhow be translated, and not to import bodily, as there was a great temptation to do, many French words, especially those of the abstract sort. We must also remember that Dan Michel wrote just at the time when the last struggle was beginning which was to decide whether French or English was to be the language of literature and polite life in this island. English won the day, but not without receiving a further infusion of French in the struggle. English won the day, but not altogether the English of Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyd.

We are really thankful to Mr. Morris, the Editor of this volume, for the thorough way in which he has gone into the examination of the language of the book which he has edited. He has given us a complete Grammar of the Kentish dialect as we see it in the Ayenbite, as compared with other forms of English, especially the Northumbrian dialect. No stronger evidence can be needed to show that the English tongue is, and always has been, the English tongue and nothing else. The language of the Ayenbite is essentially our own tongue in which we were born; no one can doubt the identity for a moment. It keeps in use some forms and some words which we have lost; but it is the same speech nevertheless. But it is equally plain that the language of the Ayenbite is also essentially the language of the Chronicles. The two hundred years which had passed since the last entries of the Peterborough annalist had made considerable changes in speech, but not enough to destroy the manifest identity of the two. We are not so much surprised to find that some things are changed as to find that so much remains unchanged. The English of the Ayenbite is still an inflected tongue. It is distinctly more of an inflected tongue than modern High-Dutch, and the inflexions of modern High-Dutch seem somewhat elaborate to those who are used only to modern English and French. The Kentish of the Ayenbite has, if one chooses to draw them out as Mr. Morris has done, its genders, cases, moods, declensions, conjugations, all the rest of it. We wonder whether a Kentish peasant of the year 1340, the father or grandfather of Wat Tyler for instance, always kept with perfect accuracy to the laws of his native speech as set forth by Mr. Morris.

And now what is this Kentish tongue? If anybody chooses to call it Saxon, we shall not say a word against him. Only he must let it be whole Saxon and not Semi-Saxon. The tongue of the Ayenbite is strictly the tongue of the Saxon parts of England, as distinguished from the Anglian and Danish parts. It is a tongue which, as far as its special peculiarities are concerned, cannot be said to be any longer Kentish. But it still, in many of those peculiarities, remains the speech of the West-Saxon shires. To illustrate his fourteenth-century Kentish by anything now spoken, Mr. Morris has always to go to the counties of Somerset, Dorset, or Devon. It is not at all wonderful that old forms should survive in those shires longer than in Kent. Kent, even in the eleventh century, was, according to William of Poitiers, less barbarous than the rest of England, because it was nearer to Gaul. And, since then, Kent has clearly been far more open to foreign influences of all sorts than the Western shires. It is therefore not amazing that an approach to the language of the Ayenbite should still be spoken in the West, while it is no longer spoken in Kent. But the important point which we thus get at is that the language of Kent and the language of Wessex, in the fourteenth century and indeed much later than the fourteenth century, were essentially the same, as opposed to the language of Mercia and Northumberland. This seems to show that the Saxons and the Jutes were more closely allied to each other than either people was to the Angles. The ease with which Kent became thoroughly merged in the West-Saxon Kingdom also falls in with this view.

And Mr. Morris's elaborate Kentish Grammar helps us to another fact—namely, that in the fourteenth century this Southern or Saxon dialect retained a far larger proportion of the Old-English inflexions than the dialects of Midland and Northern England. This is hardly what we should have expected. The South of England was clearly more exposed to foreign influences than the North. And yet the old speech seems on the whole, in the fourteenth century, less altered in the South than in the North. Yet this may perhaps be accounted for. There had been

disturbing elements both in the North and in the South, but they were elements of different kinds. In the South, English had to fight against two wholly alien languages. It had to keep on the old battle against Welsh, and to undertake the new battle against French. Northern English had doubtless also to do both to some extent; but it must have been in a much smaller degree. When and how Cumberland became Danish is one of the greatest puzzles in the history of Britain. Some say that is Norwegian rather than Danish. Anyhow it is certain that it is Scandinavian of some kind, while it is equally certain that we have not, as we have in Northumberland and East-Anglia, any record of the process by which it became so. But one cannot doubt that the process was accomplished at a time when Cornwall was still thoroughly Welsh, perhaps while Devon and Somerset were debatable ground. Southern English had thus to continue the fight against Welsh much longer than Northern English had. Again, one can hardly doubt that the proportion of French-speaking people would be, from the eleventh century to the fourteenth, much larger in the South of England than in the North. Southern English had thus to fight a much harder fight against foreign enemies than Northern English. It had to go on displacing the old victim; it had to keep itself from being displaced by the new invader. But it had no kindred element to assimilate like the Danish in the North. Close juxtaposition with a language of a nearly allied stock is a stronger cause of disturbance within a language than juxtaposition with a wholly foreign tongue. In the North the mixture with Danish was a disturbing element, which seems to have ended in a very extensive loss of the old inflexions at an earlier time. In the South the struggles with Welsh and French would not be likely to affect the language within itself in at all the same degree. The great time of thorough breaking-down of inflexions would doubtless be when the French-speaking inhabitants finally adopted English as their household tongue—a time which, in the days of Dan Michel, was only just beginning. We say "as their household tongue," in order to avoid a confusion which is often made. We are convinced that men of Norman descent could speak English, from the time of the Conquest onwards, much more commonly than is generally thought. In reviewing Mr. Dimock's last volume of *Giraldus*, we saw distinct evidence that Henry the Second, who was not even a native of the island, certainly understood English, whether he could speak it or not. Much more, then, would Edward the First and Edward the Third. But they would speak it as an acquired language, as a Welsh gentleman now speaks Welsh, if he speaks Welsh at all. They could speak English when English was wanted, but they doubtless spoke French to their wives and children. When we get into the fifteenth century it is the other way. All Englishmen speak English naturally; if they speak French too, it is because they have learned it specially. Henry the Fifth employed ambassadors who did not understand French at all. The age of Chaucer marks the age, not when the highest classes first began to understand English, but when they first began to use English as a household language. And this is doubtless the time when the inflected language of the Ayenbite was changed into the almost wholly uninflated language which we now speak.

Mr. Morris treats at great length of the Grammatical Peculiarities of the Northern and Southern Dialects, but he says little on what he calls Lexicographical Peculiarities—that is to say, the differences in vocabulary between the two. Of course nowadays the main difference is the retention in the North of so many thoroughly good English words which, because they have dropped out of use in the South, people perversely call Scotch. On this subject of Lexicographical Peculiarities Mr. Morris seems inclined to treat somewhere else. But we could wish that something of the kind had been done with immediate reference to the Ayenbite. One would like to see a reckoning of the proportion of English and French words in the Ayenbite, as compared with earlier, later, and contemporary writers. Mr. Morris's notes are few; but in one or two places he gives some instances of the way in which Dan Michel translated particular French words, showing the way in which he always tried to use genuine native words. The number of French or Latin words, other than such as are purely technical, is certainly wonderfully small.

Of the book itself, as distinguished from its language, we have left ourselves but little room to speak. All the religious treatises of those times have a strong family likeness. There is the same mixture of earnestness and formality. The methodical division and subdivision of everything had a tendency, one would think, to make the thing dry and heavy; but this was no doubt a good deal counterbalanced by a strong element of liveliness in the detailed treatment. Dan Michel, like his fellows, is full of familiar metaphors and comparisons, and quaint illustrations of all kinds. Here is a bit of droll personification:—

be ilke / þet conaytys ledþ / habþe zuyche mesur: ase þe pors wyle.  
þet is lheuedi / and hotestre / of þe house. baane assilie we betwene þe pors /  
and / þe wombe / of þe gloetoun: habbe a uayr strif. þe wombe zayþ. 'ich  
wylle by uol.' þe pure zayþ / 'ich wylle by uol.' þe wombe zayþ / 'ich  
wylle þet þou ete. and drinke / and þet þou despendi.' And þe pure zayþ:  
'þov ne seult naȝt. ich wille þet þou loki / and wyðdraȝe.' Allas / huet seal  
he do / þes wreche / þet is prel / to zuyche tuaye kuade lhordes. Tao  
mesures / makþe be wȝyt eymad. þe mesur of wombe / in oþremæane house  
gnode / and large. And þe mesur of the purse / of his. Þet is zorȝiol and  
scare.

It will be seen how strikingly few the Romance words are, and how nearly all of those few are what, in a treatise of virtues and vices, may be called terms of art. "Womb," we need hardly say,

is simply "belly." Its use in its wider original sense would now, we believe, be called Scotch.

Lastly, here is Dan Michel's own account of his book and himself:—

*Pis boc is ycome to þe ende:  
Heuene blisse god ous zende. Amen.*

*Nou ich wille þet ye wytyte hou hit is y-went:  
þet þis boc is y-write mid engliss of kent.  
þis boc is y-mad uor lewdes men /  
Vor uader / and uor moder / and uor ober ken /  
ham nor to berze uram alle manyere zen /  
þet ine hare inwyttne no bleue no uoul wen.  
‘Huo as god’ is his name yzed /  
þet þis boc made god him yeus þet bread /  
of angles of heuene and perto his red /  
and onderuoung his zaule huanne þet he is dyad. Amen.*

*Ymende. Þet þis boc is nolued inc be eue of þe holy apostles Symon an Iudas / of ane broþer of þe cloystre of sanynt austin of Canterbury / Ine þe yeare of oure lhordes beringe. 1340.*

#### A NEW PARIS GUIDE.\*

**I**N the universal race of intellect and industry of which Paris is just now the central place of meeting, there seemed but lately to be one department in which all but a walk over was to be anticipated. The important class of guide-books and manuals of travel appeared to have been left to the monopoly of a single nation, almost to that of a single house. But could the land of the Stephensons submit to see its scenery, its antiquities, or its manifold other attractions illustrated in a foreign tongue? Could the great existing houses of Paris—the Didots, the Hachettes, the Lévys—bear the reproach of leaving their countrymen without some fitting rival to the well-known itinerary which every British visitor enjoyed in his own language? Of late, it is true, this reproach has been to some extent taken away. The excellent series of M. Adolph Joanne has made his countrymen independent of British guidance as regards several at least of the most important routes. And his guide-book to Paris, in particular, forms, within its scope, a very satisfactory and handy manual. But all this has fallen short of the requirements of those who profess themselves the most advanced worshippers of the metropolis of civilization. The Frenchman will therefore, it appears, no longer envy the Englishman his *Galigiani*. The trophies of Murray would not suffer MM. Lacroix and Verboeckhoven of the Librairie Internationale to sleep. Hence the enterprise which has had for its issue the ambitious and showily got up *Paris Guide*. It seems designed to crown the edifice of the great world's fair; being offered to mankind "as a monument of hospitality to the genius of other peoples by the chief writers of France, a proof of national progress, a living encyclopedia, a universal exposition of all that concerns the history, the prowess, and the beauties of the great city, as well as a practical and familiar guide for the use of the promenader in Paris." A hundred and fifty of the best-known names in French literature have been brought together for this great design, under the single condition of "loving Paris and serving the cause of progress." Each writer has been left to the free play of his or her individual opinions and susceptibilities; while unity of result has been obtained through the inspiration of a common object, and the presidency of a ruling genius. To no less a personage than M. Victor Hugo has been given the sceptre over the whole. From his pen has come the general introduction, explanatory of the scope and nature of the work. And by means of his "tender eloquence, through the prophetic vibrations of a soul wholly possessed by immortal hopes and unfathomable regrets, the *Paris Guide* speaks to the intelligence and the sympathy of mankind."

Of course the first thought of an English reader will be to compare this essentially native production with the well-known manual which has for a generation formed the indispensable *vade-mecum* of every British stranger in Paris. For, though bearing the name of a French house, we cannot look upon *Galigiani* otherwise than as an English work. There has probably never been the slightest thought of presenting it to the public of Paris in their own tongue. Nor is the tone or temper of its contents much more akin to Parisian tastes and sympathies than its external dress. In the contrast between the two works we have in fact not a bad gauge of the genius or temperament of their respective countries. The two volumes of the *Paris Guide*, each of nearly a thousand pages, exceed in bulk nearly fourfold their more portable English rival. They form, in consequence, no such handy companion for the pocket. Yet there is hardly a single piece of real information or indispensable matter of fact which these lumpish thick-set octavos add to their more slim and neater-proportioned competitor. Whence, then, comes the inflation which to simple English tastes might seem so wholly uncalled for and out of place? Suffice it to say in reply that the *Paris Guide* is written by Frenchmen, and for Frenchmen. More than sufficient might it be to breathe the name of the genius who has presided over its birth. Not content with what has been and is the Paris of reality, M. Hugo's imagination conjures up before him the "Paris of the future." From the prosaic realms of fact and history the reader is wafted into the far off empyrean of poetry and vaticination. And the minor prophets of

the dispensation have well caught the inspiration of their arch-hierophant. Every lip seems touched with a live coal from the same altar. We seem to read, as it were, an apocalypse, and our guide appears intended to serve for the streets of the New Jerusalem. There is much in these auguries of the coming millennium to remind us of the bombast that was called forth amongst ourselves in 1851. Only no one who knows M. Hugo's kind of sublimity will be fearful of his falling down to the ridiculous bathos of the *Lily and the Bee*. From the top of the Great Exhibition we are shown, in the twentieth century, an extraordinary nation. This nation will be rich, free, thoughtful, pacific, treating the rest of mankind with the tender gravity of an elder sister. She will have dismissed the phantom of war with horror or contempt. Caesarism and militarism will be alike fossils in her museum. A tunnel through the Alps will seem to her a greater triumph than the Armstrong breech-loader, and she will be "happily ignorant that 1866 saw made a cannon weighing twenty-three tons, named *Bigwill*." To her, as the mother city of the world, will swarm all nations, and from her, as the heart, will pulsate the whole life of mankind. Aerial machines outstripping all meaner modes of locomotion will throng the sky. No more ligatures on the arteries of human life, no tolls on bridges, no *octroi* or *douane*, no isthmus between oceans, no prejudices between human souls. "Unité de langue, unité de monnaie, unité de mètre, unité de méridien, unité de code." This central nation will have for its synonym civilization, for its capital Paris. It will be no more called France. In the twentieth century it will be called Europe, in after centuries Humanity:—

Paris est la ville pivot sur laquelle, à un jour donné, l'histoire a tourné. Palerne a l'Etna, Paris a la pensée. Constantinople est plus près de soleil, Paris est plus près de la civilisation. Athènes a bâti le Parthénon, mais Paris a démolî la Bastille.

George Sand parle magnifiquement quelque part des vies antérieures. Ces existences préparatoires, sortes de dépouillages successifs de la destiné, les villes les ont comme les hommes. Paris druidique, Paris romain, Paris carolingien, Paris féodal, Paris monarchique, Paris philosophie, Paris révolutionnaire, quelle ascension lente, mais quelle sublime sortie des ténèbres!

O France, adieu! tu es trop grande pour n'être qu'une patrie. On a séparé de sa mère qui devient déesse. Encore un peu de temps, et ta t'évanouiras dans la transfiguration. Tu es si grande que voilà que tu ne vas plus être. Tu ne seras plus France, tu seras Humanité; tu ne seras plus nation, tu seras ubiquité. Tu es destiné à te dissoudre tout entière en rayonnement, et rien n'est auguste à cette heure comme l'effacement visible de ta frontière. Résigne-toi à ton immensité. Adieu, Peuple! salut, Homme! Subis ton élargissement fatal et sublime, ô ma patrie, et, de même qu'Athènes a été devenue la Grèce, de même que Rome est devenue la chrétienté, toi, France, deviens le monde.

It is a relief to come down from the celestial Paris of M. Hugo's second sight to the actual Paris of our own day and of history. A chapter upon Old Paris, rather rhapsodical and sentimental for M. Louis Blanc's usual style, is followed by a more full and calmly written history of the city by M. Eugène Pelletan. This, together with an admirable antiquarian chapter on the historic houses of the city, by M. Edouard Fournier, forms one of the most interesting and valuable sections of the *Paris Guide*. Science and literature find not less able or appropriate exponents. M. Renan describes the Institute, M. Sainte-Beuve the Académie Française, and M. Berthelot the Académie des Sciences. M. Littré discourses on the state of medicine in Paris, Dr. Pouchet on the Jardin des Plantes and the Museum of Natural History. The Observatory and astronomical science fall to the familiar hands of M. Guillemin. Education is strongly represented, M. Michelet, among others, taking the Collège de France, M. Laboulaye the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, M. F. Morin the University, and M. Ed. Vacherot the Sorbonne. Through the public libraries our learned guides are MM. Hauréau and Beulé, and no one in France could be better entrusted with the Imperial press and the art of printing than M. Firmin Didot.

Art fills in the new Guide even a more prominent place than science or history, and the amount of talent devoted to the various branches of this subject forms the most adequate test of the earnestness and ability of the projectors. M. Théophile Gautier's article on the Museum of the Louvre is at once the most lengthy of the series, and perhaps that in which we see most vividly realized the principles which should rightfully animate a compilation of this sort. The descriptive fidelity of the Guide is enhanced by the artistic sense of the critic. It is no mere catalogue of the treasures of that famed collection. In his treatment of the successive schools of art, foreign and native, M. Gautier furnishes a running comment upon the history of painting in general, and his remarks will be found of permanent value to the student of art, beyond their immediate use as a *vade-mecum* for the lounging through the long halls of the national collection. The Luxembourg, the Hôtel Cluny, and the public collections belonging to the Artillery and the Marine, together with the more remarkable among the private treasures of art, form a sequel of approximate interest. The palaces and monuments could not be more fitly delineated than by MM. Ferdinand de Lasteyrie, Arsène Houssaye, Alfred Assolant, and others of scarcely inferior name in the ranks of literature and art. M. Edgar Quinet opens to us the glories of the Pantheon, the long and splendid series of the national churches at large being entrusted to the careful hands of M. Viollet le Duc, and the humbler Protestant temples to those of M. Coquerel fils. The theatres hardly fill the space we should have expected to see devoted to them. Possibly this is the department in which every true Parisian would deem a guide the greatest superfluity. We have, however,

\* *Paris Guide*. Par les principaux Écrivains et Artistes de la France. 2 vols. Paris: Librairie Internationale; A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven, et Cie. 1867.

to thank M. Dumas fils for a short peep behind the scenes of dramatic life into the mysteries of the *claque*, and the workings of the self-constituted fates by whose irresponsible voice a new piece is made or marred for the unconscious public. Nothing in the book, we should say, will be likely to strike the English public as more novel or queer than the doings of the two or three hundred who, for the purposes of dramatic criticism, make up "All Paris" as set forth in the disclosures of "*Les Premières Répresentations*." The papers on the schools of art have the air of being thrown in for the mere purpose of giving their say to two oracles of the respective eminence of MM. Alexandre Dumas and Henri Taine. Yet many a reader will be glad of seeing the contrast here afforded within the shortest compass between the Romantic and the Positive schools of criticism in art.

It is not, however, by virtue of its historic glories, or of its wealth either in science or art, that Paris claims to reign supreme as the capital of the world. Nor is it in the delineation of the external charms of this queen of cities that the new Guide reaches a height never attained by any manual of the sort. For the secret of that subtle indefinable enchantment which belongs peculiarly to Paris, the reader will find an open and eloquent oracle in the second part, "*La Vie*." "*See Paris and live*" might be inscribed on the title-page of this section. Nor could finer hands have been chosen to lift the veil. The mere list of names is suggestive to every dabbler in contemporary French literature. To give an idea of the varied and exciting lore which makes up the physiology of Parisian life, need we do more than whisper that M. Paul Féval discourses of "*La Vie de Paris*," M. Edmond About speculates "*Dans les Ruines*," that "*La Mode*," "*La Parisienne*," and "*Les Types Parisiens*" are drawn by Madame Emmeline Raymond and M. Ch. Yriarte, while Jules Janin, prince of feuilletonists, sketches amusingly the "*Biblio-*  
*phile*?" Balls and concerts inspire M. Champfleury with a due degree of vivacity and gusto; while M. Henry de Pène, following with "*Le Sommeil de Paris*," so far yields to the influence of his theme as to be for once, we are bound to avow, positively drowsy and devoid of interest. The same unwonted effect we are grieved to see coming over Madame George Sand. Whether it be that the veteran novelist has for once overstrained her powers by a forced and unnatural effort, or that brown study is a mental attitude wholly foreign to the temperament of Madame Sand, "*La Rêverie à Paris*" strikes us as about the dullest and most vapid piece of writing in the book.

No amount of selection at hazard will give any idea of the multifarious features of Parisian life touched upon in this characteristic handbook. Its fault lies in its great diffuseness, its constant straining after effect, and its frequently stilted and spasmodic style. Among so many writers it could hardly help being rambling and unconnected. The general impression left by each piece of patchwork is that what for the moment filled the writer's mind was not so much Paris as himself. The work is most likely to take, and to live among the French public, as an "album" of literary portraiture. This impression is still more strikingly borne out by the curious series of facsimiles of the signatures of each contributor. Here is quite a study, not only for the professed chiromantist, but for every one who is wont to take note of such indications of character. Each writer's idiosyncrasy is plainly stamped upon the page. The big, fiery, confident dash of the editor forms an amusing contrast with the clear, calm, delicate mignon of M. Taine, or the solid, thoughtful, businesslike hand of Michelet or Louis Blanc. M. Renan's bold first strokes fade into a vague and indecisive flourish at the end. M. Assolant lingers with an air of easy enjoyment over his elegantly formed curves; while Paul de Cock is lost to all sober pursuit in a luxuriant labyrinth of flourishes. M. Hugo fils writes in copper-plate. George Sand seems to hold the pen with a grip of steel. Émile de Girardin must use a crowquill, and John Lemoinne the point of a pin. Paul Féval and Edmond About are much alike in neatness, precision, and strength. Nowhere are force and dignity more conspicuous than in the fine characters of Berryer, nor is the hand of Jules Favre much behind in clear and sinewy vigour. These eminent lawyers, we would remark, without directly contributing their share to this singular literary *omnium gatherum*, have lent it their support by the permission to make extracts from earlier compositions of theirs on the subject of their profession. The fragments headed "*Le Barreau*," and "*Le rôle de l'Avocat*" will be read, not so much for any guidance they afford the stranger to the theory or practice of French jurisprudence, as out of respect for the illustrious writers themselves.

The illustrations which form part of the Guide are numerous, but of unequal merit. Like the book itself, they seem to have been selected on the principle of forming a gallery of representative names. It is, however, under great disadvantage that artists like Gérôme or Yriarte appear through the poor medium of second-rate woodcuts. M. Morin's architectural effects, especially the interiors, are good. We are surprised to miss the indefatigable Gustave Doré. Rosa Bonheur throws in rather a sorry sketch, for her, of the "*Marché aux Chevaux*," with one of the cattle at Poissy somewhat more worthy of her powers. But the general stamp of these artistic adjuncts falls far below the standard of the day. The allegories of Paris ancient and modern, Science and Art, are pitiful trumpery. Some are simply caricatures. But this became necessary on the enlistment of the great Cham, who treats us to sundry bits of pictorial fun which he had to spare over and above his boundless store of contributions to the *Char-*

*vari*. M. Daumier, in his "*Types d'Avocats*," does but travesty a grave profession. M. Rops is amusingly effective in his pair of *badauds* of the boulevards, as well as in his *lorette*, the type of the greedy, sensuous, tigerish creatures that haunt Mabille, a step even below the *demi-monde* in the scale of society and morals:—

... balayant de ses longues traines  
Le Seyssel tigré de crachats.

It is well perhaps that the *Paris Guide*, while indicating to the stranger the landmarks by which he may steer with safety and delight along the enchanted isle, should give him warning of the sirens whose spells expose his bark to jeopardy. In a state of manners in which Thérèsa is acknowledged queen, it would no doubt be a strange omission not to initiate us into the mysteries of that depth of Parisian life out of which stars of such rare brilliance take their rise. He who seeks to understand and to enjoy Paris must fling himself, so Parisians teach, into the pursuit with the loyal unquestioning devotion of a lover doting upon his mistress. Like Montaigne, he must love her with his whole heart, tenderly, "jusques à ses verrees et à ses tâches." It is in this spirit that his complaisant and eager guides contend for the honour of enlightening and directing his steps. And for those who do not much object to a somewhat rambling and desultory kind of walk, there will be pleasure enough in going through the ins and outs of Paris under such distinguished and agreeable companionship.

#### LOTTA SCHMIDT.\*

WITHOUT being chargeable with mannerism in a disagreeable sense, all of Mr. Trollope's work has a certain stamp of its own which distinguishes it from the work of any other living writer. Commonplace in subject, but neither vulgar nor mean, pure in tone, but not in the least degree noble or enthusiastic, it is essentially the literature of the moral and respectable middle-class mind—of people too realistic to be bothered by sentiment, too moral to countenance the sensationalism of crime, and too little spiritual to accept preachments or rhapsody for their daily use. It is the literature of the careless out-of-door summer life which does not want to be stirred by strong emotions of any kind, and for quiet winter evening family reading, which must not have them. And it is safe. The most careful mother need not make a pioneer excursion among Mr. Trollope's pages in quest of naughtiness forbidden to her daughters; and yet few young people, save of the very fastest pattern, will call those pages slow, though every now and then we certainly do come upon arid tracts which make the current number of the periodical in which they appear more disappointing than satisfying. But then the serial mode of publication is the most trying of all to a non-sensational writer, who does not rest his interest on playing boopeep with a secret, or on the dramatic situations of murder and its detection; and, on the whole, the result is pleasant enough to make us forgive the dull bits in favour of the lively ones.

Mr. Trollope is as successful in his short stories as in his longer novels. And it is by no means a general thing to find an author as satisfactory in his sketches as in his more finished work, the qualities which produce a good three-volume novel being of a different order from those which create a smart and telling magazine story. For intellect has its register like larynxes, and it is as rare to find the distinctive characteristics of two ranges of intellect united as to hear bass and treble in the same voice. But within such extremes as tragedy and vaudeville—G in the base and A in the treble—success, even in the best description of second-rate authorship, is usually limited to one style at most. And Mr. Trollope's success in the *Chronicles of Barset* and in *Lotta Schmidt* is something specially creditable. The volume which has been published under the title of *Lotta Schmidt and Other Stories* is a collection of tales that have appeared in *Good Words* and other magazines—all thoroughly Trollopian, and with some of the author's most marked excellencies and faults; being pleasant fancies of the thinnest material worked up with the smallest expenditure of labour possible—not strong meat by any means, but sweet and wholesome milk, and, if occasionally diluted, always clean and digestible. Yet, call them what we will, they are all English stories of middle-class life. Whatever the name given to the country, whatever the accuracy of the outside portraiture and the correctness of the upholstery, the girls themselves are just middle-class English girls, such as you see in parsonages, and pretty lake-side houses, and in West End London suburbs. Lotta Schmidt, who gives her name as band-leader to the sisterhood, is a Viennese by painting—a Viennese in the description of her tall and slender person, with her jet-black hair in long full curls arranged in the old school-girl "crop"; and in "that singular fierceness of independence, as though she were constantly asserting that she would never submit to the inconvenience of feminine softness"; but she is Lotty Smith all the same—merely Lotty Smith dressed *à la Viennaise* at a fancy ball where all the guests masquerade. In outside action she is so far foreign as to go to Sperl's dancing saloon alone, making appointments with single men for dance and supper, without the shadow of impropriety; and she is so far German as to prefer, at last, ugly and old Herr Crippel to young and handsome Fritz Planken, because the Herr played the zither divinely and Fritz only dressed like a tailor's angel and loved like a young man; but in the inner nature

\* *Lotta Schmidt, and Other Stories*. By Anthony Trollope. London: Alexander Strahan.

[September 21, 1867.]

of her she is Anglo-Saxon and Trollopian to the backbone. So indeed are all the girls, save little Mally of "Malachi's Cove"; and she is Mr. Trollope's translation of George Sand's *petite Fadette*. Else, in the "fugitive" gallery we have repeats of the stationary types, which by the cleverness of their repetition are as much a study as if they had been bran-new creations. For it takes a man of genius to play variations on a single string, and not become monotonous. There is Miss Viner, with her unwelcome lover and her vagrant fancy—what is she but Lucy Robarts with a shade more wilfulness, and a deeper dash of petulance, than we find in her prototype? Miss Ophelia Gledd, too—American so far as her audacity of flirting, her *tête-à-tête* sleighings with her ardent admirers, and her aggressive independence go—is only another view of the same face, whatever it may please her author to label her. She is merely Lucy Robarts with a Yankee twang and a dictatorial air, and that indescribable something which marks the difference between an American lady and an English gentlewoman. This indescribable something Mr. Trollope has spoken of, but has not distinctly embodied in his sketch of the dashing free-and-easy Boston belle, so that those readers only who know something already of American manners can fill up his outlines into a complete picture. Therefore they only can answer the question which comes as *l'envoi* of the story—"Will she or will she not be received in London as a lady, as such a lady as my friend Pryor might have been expected to take for his wife?" The answer is No. She will be received as the American idea of a lady, which is quite another matter.

In this collection are two stories based on the same theme, differently located, and both marked by the same mistake and the same incompleteness of handling. In "The Last Austrian who left Venice," and the "Two Generals," we have the old strife between love and patriotism, so often written of, and so inexhaustible in subjects. But Mr. Trollope has touched this string weakly, and we think not quite correctly. We doubt if in all Venice there could have been found one lady who would have suffered herself to love an Austrian officer during the occupation of the city, and while the struggle for independence was beginning; and certainly we do not think that any Italian girl of repute would have acted as Nina Pepé is made to act. An English strong-minded girl—or Miss Ophelia Gledd—might have gone alone to a military hospital in search of her wounded lover, and might have eaten on his bed for three days and nursed him as a wife nursing her husband; but would an Italian maiden—a girl in a country which keeps its girlhood practically under lock and key, and which does not allow a very excessive amount of liberty to its young matrons? Would Nina Pepé have returned from Verona with a shred of character left?—not to speak of the contempt and scorn that would have been poured on her by all her compatriots for her infidelity in loving a national enemy at all. We in England, where national feeling has no occasion for bitterness, can scarcely imagine the intensity and the religiousness of the hatred existing in the hearts of even the women of certain nations. A patriotic Venetian woman would have held herself accursed had she suffered her love to stray towards an Austrian officer. It would have been as possible as that an English lady should have loved a Hindoo rebel at the time of the mutiny. All the ties of home, all the passionate love of kindred, all the honour of comradeship, all the piety that lies in patriotism, would have forbidden such a crime; and had Nina's brother Carlo been what the author sought to make him, he would have stabbed either the Austrian, or Nina herself, before he would have suffered such a stain upon his house. Love is master of the world certainly; but when love and honour stand foot to foot as enemies, love as victor is not crowned with glory, but rather with shame and humiliation.

"The Two Generals" carries the same theme into the American war, where two Kentuckian brothers take opposite sides—the old father at last sympathizing with the Secessionist cause, while the mother and cousin Ada are warmly for the North and emancipation. This is awkward, seeing that General Tom the Secesh general is engaged to Ada, and that Frank the Northerner is also in love with her; though Tom is by far the finer fellow of the two, and is dearly loved by Ada, while she hates his works and ways, and the cause for which he fights and suffers. It would be a nice point to settle how far such a state of mind was possible in a woman, and whether she would not veer round to the side espoused by her lover, whatever her previous opinions, or, in the heat of her partisanship, fling love overboard altogether, and cut her connexion with an enemy engaged in active service against her own party. The poets who have taken this theme have generally shown their heroine's mind to be filled with remorse in proportion to the width of the gulf which honour had placed between her and her lover—making her blush for her love as sin, or else making her willing to become renegade to the sterner creed of ethical duty for the sweeter sake of love. And are they not right? Could ardent patriotism and ardent love in opposition exist together in a woman's heart? Would she not necessarily become wholly one or the other—patriot or renegade, partisan or devotee? Certainly a very few exceptional women might be able to weigh and judge, and hold the balance between passion and principle evenly; but neither Nina Pepé nor Ada Forster is an exceptional woman, both being of the sweet and simple type, loving, dutiful, and by no means strong-minded, though enthusiastic. And then Mr. Trollope has not portrayed any struggle. He just puts his situation quietly, but shows no internal conflict, no doubts, no fears, no agonizing difficulties of love and conscience, no pain of heart warring with head. It is merely a love affair in both cases,

broken up in its smooth running by untoward circumstances, but of the deeper anguish we have not a trace. These, indeed, are not Mr. Trollope's specialties for analysis. He can enter into the doubts and difficulties of a woman's choice relative to the world and society at large, but when the question is of the more subtle, or the more lofty mental phases, he is lost. As there are notes audible to certain ears, so are there thoughts inconceivable by certain minds, and such are the higher range of conscientious scruples to Mr. Trollope. Nevertheless he gives us good work and pleasant reading in his own style. And if that style is simply the sublime of commonplace, are there not readers and admirers in proportion to the demand? and must not the ordinary middle-class mind be fed with food convenient for it, all the same as the two extraordinary extremes? It is easier to carp than to excel; and until we have an author who unites Mr. Trollope's ease and facile painting with higher aims than his, and more thorough power of dissection, we may be well content with what he does for us; though his characters are mostly repetitions of familiar types, and his psychology is of the most elemental kind.

#### THE HANOVERIANS IN THURINGIA.\*

THE din of the great struggle in Bohemia last summer drew attention away from events of less importance than those in which Austria was concerned. At any other time the gallant struggle made by the Hanoverians, and the ruin which overtook their army, King, and separate existence, would have been very closely watched in our country, bound as she was so long to the now extinct sovereignty. Few persons, however, cared to follow two campaigns at the same time; and the larger one was not only the more important politically, but had the advantage of being vividly and rapidly described as it went on. The peculiar circumstances of the Hanoverian army on its retreat, and its pursuit from each quarter by vigilant enemies, prevented the scene being reached by any of the wandering Englishmen who filled our journals with their letters. Hence the circumstances of the disastrous march, and of the brilliant combat which closed it, have been left to be gleaned from German authorities writing chiefly on the Prussian side. It is very creditable to the historical accuracy of the nation that an account so truthful as that we are noticing should have appeared within a few months of the events. This "Narrative of an impartial Eye-witness" is actually in tone what the anonymous author wished it to be, and the accuracy of his details has been so universally admitted by the German press that we may accept them without hesitation. A native of Langensalza apparently, his feelings would naturally be Prussian; yet he has spared no pains to do justice to those who came to his town last year as enemies and invaders, but who have now—somewhat against their will it may be—become his fellow-countrymen.

The work opens with a short account of the rupture between the Courts of North Germany. The author shows very plainly that the personal character of the blind King had a fatal influence on the events which preceded the campaign, as well as on its issue. Four weeks before war broke out, the Hanoverian Minister at Berlin had declared that his country would remain neutral in the event of hostilities between Austria and Prussia. George V. had, however, a deep-rooted jealousy of his more powerful and popular neighbour, and an overweening, almost fanatical, confidence in his own divine regal rights. The first quality drove him into the arms of the party at Frankfort who were seeking to bring the princes of the minor States into open opposition to Bismarck; the second caused him to reject the offer of neutrality which King William made as a counterpoise to the Federal vote against Prussia, and to disregard the wishes of his subjects as expressed by the Chambers, as well as the fears of the municipalities. The night of the 15th of June (the day on which the Prussian ultimatum arrived) brought him a deputation from the City Council of the capital, which in vain entreated him at the last hour to avert the threatened danger by accepting the proposed conditions. The reply of the monarch showed his utter want of political judgment, for he not only refused their request, but spoke of maintaining himself with his army in the southern part of the kingdom until better times. He declared that this resolve was his duty as a Christian King; but according to a well-credited report, he had that afternoon dismissed his Court preacher in disgrace for pointing out to him that it might possibly be God's will that he should leave some of his regal rights in abeyance for the good of his people. The quiet people of Hanover shuddered at the obstinacy which thus sacrificed their city to Royal pride. When, on the 17th, the churches were crowded with anxious worshippers, imploring protection against the approaching enemy, there were not wanting those who thought the words of the epistle for that Sunday, "Humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you in due time," a special message to their Sovereign, impiously disregarded. The same day brought them his proclamation from Göttingen, announcing that he had finally decided to refuse the Prussian terms, as inconsistent with his sovereign rights and duties. On the following morning the capital was in Vogel's hands, and tasting the hard realities of hostile occupation.

No part of last year's history is more honourable to those concerned than the staunch conduct of the little Hanoverian army under the trials of the next few days. From every part of the

\* *Die Hannoveraner in Thüringen und die Schlacht bei Langensalza: Klinghammer*

kingdom the soldiers on furlough voluntarily made their way to the appointed rendezvous, marching often by night, and avoiding the main roads, so as to escape the Prussian columns. Within five days the greater part of the men liable to serve had come in, and the Royal staff at first displayed corresponding energy. The *cadres* of the corps were completed by commissioning the cadets from the Royal College. The University furnished medical students for the hospital department. A vast number of horses had been collected for the artillery and for the wagon-train, which the attendance of the Court made of inordinate length. King George himself appeared constantly on horseback, his steed led by an adjutant, whose charge was to give the blind monarch due notice when there was a salutation to be returned. At 5 A.M. on the 21st, he led his troops out of Göttingen (the trains having left the night before), and began the attempt to force a way southward to meet his allies. Long before this the notion of maintaining the defensive had been abandoned, since it was known that Vogel was passing through the capital with Goeben's and Manstein's divisions, each equal to the Hanoverian army in numbers; whilst a third, still stronger than either, was moving northward under Beyer, from Cassel, and threatening to take the troops at Göttingen in rear.

The first thought of escape had been by the route thus occupied, but since the formidable nature of the force that barred it became known, it was decided to take a south-westerly direction through Prussian Saxony and the adjacent duchies. No enemy was as yet heard of in that quarter. The Bavarians were as near to it as to Cassel, if they chose to advance to their ally's aid. A first-class *chaussée* led across the district in a straight line to Gotha, beyond which point the country to be traversed was wholly on the side of Austria and the Bund. Although Goeben's troops were approaching Göttingen from the north, and Beyer's outposts from the south-west, a moderately quick march would easily have kept the rear of the column beyond their reach. One thing only was lacking—the decision necessary for carrying out any military operation of importance. If General Arentschild, who nominally commanded, possessed this quality, it was neutralized by the presence of his King, who had at the outset superseded one commander, and was quite capable of repeating this in his successor's case. For George V., though totally blind, would still be his own general-in-chief.

At 9 A.M. on the 21st the advanced guard entered and occupied the Prussian town of Heiligenstadt. Fearful of having their horses seized for transport, the inhabitants of the first villages on the road had fled, and certain Berlin journals have since taken occasion to say that the march began with plunder. Our author takes especial pains to combat this fable, and to prove from personal evidence that the Hanoverians did their utmost to spare and protect the most exposed property. Their temperance and good order won, according to him, the sympathy of the hostile population during the brief campaign. The animosity of the latter was reserved for the Austrian ambassador, who never left the King's side, and is supposed to have urged on resistance to the last. Head-quarters lay that night at Heiligenstadt, the army having made fifteen miles, and the train passed through before daybreak; but the next stage was to Mühlhausen, more than twenty miles distant, and so straggling was the convoy, and so loose the marching for want of looking after (the King and staff having gone on to the town to sleep), that the evening of the 22nd found the bulk of the troops quartered at Dingelstadt, having made but seven miles. The advanced guard, however, reached Grossengottern, five miles beyond Mühlhausen and half-way to Langensalza, showing how easily proper exertion might have brought the main body to the former place. It is true that the evening proved rainy, but the road was in perfect order, and the soldiers, taken mostly from a race of hardy peasantry, cared little for the weather which served their superiors as the excuse for an early halt.

From Langensalza, by the main road, to Gotha, still running south-west, is but eleven miles. From the same place there are also two cross-roads, through an open country, such as guns can pass over easily, to Eisenach, eighteen miles to the south-east; and as a passage into Bavaria from the latter town would be even easier than that from Gotha, Von Moltke, in his office at Berlin, had made up his mind that the Hanoverians would head for it, and had ordered the Gotha contingent, and a few Prussian depots which had joined it, to post themselves there. These troops, numbering barely 3,000 men, all that could be gathered to bar the escape, had been occupying different positions before Eisenach from the 20th. On the morning of the 23rd, when the Hanoverian advanced guard drew into Langensalza, not a single soldier was in Gotha. The town was in all the confusion which might have been expected with the enemy within an easy hour's ride, and with no protection save a single squadron of Landwehr cavalry, posted at Warza, four miles out on the Langensalza road. A single determined order issued at daybreak would have brought the advanced guard to Gotha in time for breakfast, and an hour's work upon the railroad on either side of the town would have cut off the latter from the troops at Eisenach and from any succours coming from the East. No such order was given. Owing partly to simple indecision, partly to the clever ruse of the Landwehr Captain, Von Wydenbruck, who sent into all the adjacent hamlets to order quarters and rations for some thousands of Prussians, no attempt was made to advance out of sight of Langensalza, and the day passed by on the Hanoverian side in elaborate arrangements for bivouacking in the town and adjacent villages. On the other hand, at Duke Ernest's request, the troops at Eisenach were

brought back by train and posted to protect his little capital. Thither that evening came Major Jacobi of the Hanoverian staff, duly commissioned by General Arentschild to treat with the authorities at Berlin.

It seems that the Colonel of the Gotha contingent had been ordered by Von Moltke to summon the whole Hanoverian army to surrender as soon as it approached. This bold demand (or *ruse*, it may be termed, under the circumstances) appeared at first to have failed, inasmuch as the captain who carried it from Eisenach on the 20th was put under arrest for want of authority for his mission. It had, however, worked its intended effect, and, coupled with the reports spread by Von Wydenbruck, brought disastrous hesitation into the Hanoverian head-quarters. Hence the mission of Jacobi, who was sent to ascertain personally whether the army was really so surrounded that it might capitulate without dishonour. The message he brought was telegraphed to Von Moltke, and the reply, signifying a general desire to treat, was soon carried back to the King at Langensalza. Von Jacobi was not long in returning to Gotha, where he now made the simple proposal that the army should have free passage through, but should remain neutral for a certain time (*eine Zeit lang*) afterwards. This was at once accepted by Bismarck in the name of his Sovereign, who dispatched General Alvensleben from Berlin to settle the details direct with King George. The latter, however, had now changed his mind, and, on receiving this prompt reply, sent another messenger to Gotha to disavow the offer of Jacobi, who was said to have gone beyond his instructions. That officer has since endeavoured earnestly to have the matter brought to trial, and, though not obtaining this, has convinced the public in Hanover and Prussia of his perfect good faith. There can be no doubt that the King was induced to repent of his easy yielding to become a neutral, and had once more thought it his duty to fight his way out. Jacobi's fault appears to have lain in this, that, on hearing the pacific message of Bismarck, he took upon himself to stop the movement of a Hanoverian brigade which Arentschild had moved that day on Eisenach, now held by only two weak battalions. This brigade (Bülow's) had actually seized the railroad between Gotha and Eisenach, and the passage for the army was opened had it been collected there. Bülow did not, however, follow his advantage, being restrained by Jacobi's request, and in want of definite instructions. Next day, instead of advancing, the King, hearing of Alvensleben's arrival, entered into fresh negotiations with him, and finally into a twenty-four hours' truce, which gave time for Goeben's troops to come round by rail to Eisenach and effectually intercept his army. Probably he now depended upon the Bavarians, to whom he had despatched a trusted envoy; but from this time the game of delay went entirely against him. Every hour added to the investing forces. The brilliant but useless victory of Langensalza served only to show that the valour of his troops had been tested too late, followed as it was immediately by capitulation, and the loss of his crown. A little more of moderation in counsel or of energy in action might have preserved the throne which now seems lost to his house for ever.

#### SOME AMERICAN VERSE.\*

ALL the conditions of American society seem to point to the rise of a new and characteristic school of poets, and yet, with perhaps the single exception of Whitman, we get nothing from among the crowd of versifiers across the Atlantic but a style with which we are only too familiar at home. The vastness of the country, the infinite variety of its natural aspects, the force and energy of the national character—even the intensely commercial spirit, by breeding a vigorous reaction in the best minds—all might be expected to give us something very different from artificial classicism, stale romanticism, and puny drawing-room meditativeness. Unlike everything else that is American, American verse—still excepting Whitman's—is feeble, commonplace, and pretty. It runs in thin rivulets along familiar channels, unaugmented from all the springs which appear to be bursting forth on every side of them. The national mind, in everything that concerns aesthetics, travels in the European track, and it lags a long way behind even in that. American verse-writers translate pieces from the Italian or the German, but they add nothing. They are accomplished, but they do not originate. They are polished, but they are neither strong nor remarkably fresh. That fine poetry must one day come from America is tolerably certain, if we may put any faith in the law that a strong and vivid character, penetrated with spirit and sensibility—as the American character, in spite of an outside coarseness or grotesqueness, certainly is—must in time find some expression in a beauty of form entirely its own. Meanwhile the verses before us are a fair specimen and sample of most American verse. We can recall within the last five or six years a couple of score or more of volumes which might all have come from the same mind as Mr. Montclair's *Themes*. They are marked by smoothness of versification, prettiness of phrase, purity of thought, and essential poverty and mediocrity. In these respects, of course, they are no worse than most English verse which has appeared within the same time. The strange thing is that they are bad, on the whole, in just the same way in which the English verse is bad. The writers seem to have undergone few peculiar influences of their own. The measures, the phrases, the allusions, the images, receive few new turns or new

\* *Themes and Translations*. By John W. Montclair. New York: 1867.

[September 21, 1867.]

colours from crossing the Atlantic. Tennysonisms, gently intermixed with occasional Emersonisms, greet us at every turn. There are passages, according to a Boston critic, in a poem in the present volume, "that have the true golden chime, and seem as if written in answer to the Roman Emperor when he asked what songs the Sirens sang." On the whole we fancy the Roman Emperor would have been filled with disappointment when he heard such verse as this:—

Seven are we  
Of stellar degree,  
Relics from olden  
Mythology.  
To the constellations  
On high we fled,  
Ere the Son-of-Man  
Arose from the dead.  
Safe in the clouds  
The rain-storm is spent;  
Boreal winds  
To their caverns are sent;  
The skies have we burnished  
To noon-day light,  
In the uncounted hours  
Of a leap-year night.  
Long did we roam  
In the valley of death,  
Where our spirits, clay-prisoned,  
Drew heavenly breath;  
Eric time bid Olympus  
Fore'er pass away,  
And gave life the canker  
Of early decay.

\* \* \*

Serpent and songster  
Rest 'neath the same shade;  
Felon and judge  
Out of brothers are made;  
One doomed a vagrant,  
One born princely heir—  
Lifted to greatness,  
Or hurled to despair.  
Though the Gods, star-banished,  
Are lost to power,  
Spirits of beauty  
Lurk in the flower;  
Or nestle beneath  
The humming-bird's wing,  
And their eyes peer out  
From each gem-decked ring.

It is much to be doubted whether so wise a man as Ulysses would have allowed himself to be stayed by such very commonplace music as this. Did the poet ever ask himself what there is at the bottom of his verse? what idea, what picture, what suggestion of thought, what delight of sense? He may believe that he has found the secret of the old blitheness of the Greeks, their brightness, their feeling for nature. Alas! talk about humming-birds, and gem-decked rings, and spirits of beauty lurking in flowers, is not enough to bring back gaiety to the Muse. A prize poem at a ladies' seminary could be gay and blithe up to this point. We should like, too, some explanation of "the uncounted hours of a leap-year night." In what sense can the Pleiades be said to burnish the skies to noon-day light in the uncounted hours of a leap-year night? The poet may claim that this is a free and lively exercise of fancy; but fancy in the mediocre mind, unless you keep a very tight rein on it, is extremely apt to become nonsense. However, we prefer our poet's fanciful mood to his mood of wisdom. He is like our own great Tupper, only in a brisker humour than the cares of philosophy generally permit to the English sage. For example:—

Many a noble dwells landless and lone;  
Many a caitiff declines on a throne.  
Many a chief bears the chain of the slave;  
Many a martyr goes mute to the grave.  
Many achievements, and early renown;  
Many misgivings to vie with our own.  
Many the victories—one the defeat;  
Many the taunts, and the murmurs that greet.  
Many were learned, if they kept what they read;  
Many were wise, if they knew what they said.

This is thoroughly Tupperry, but it is Tupper lightly tripping instead of gravely stalking over the vast thrice-reaped fields of platitude and commonplace. We miss that noble sonorosness of line which impresses proverbial philosophy upon the most frivolous mind. It is true that we get instead an oracular obscurity which is impressive enough in its own way. We stand perplexed and awe-stricken before the middle couplet. "Many achievements and early renown," and their "many misgivings to vie with our own." It surely must have been with an introspective sigh that the last line of all flowed out from the poet's rapt soul. Many indeed were wiser if they only said what they knew.

The piece that follows this affects us as it would to look down into an unfathomable and unbottomed abyss. The mind is seized with dizziness as it contemplates the vast profundity of meaning which may, for aught we know, yawn for us beneath these lines. The piece, we should premise, is called "Retribution," and why it should be called this, rather than anything else, is in itself no small puzzle to start with:—

As ye wist, so shall ye do;  
As ye love, so shall ye woo;  
As ye sin, so shall ye weep:—  
As ye sow, so shall ye reap!

As ye long, so shall ye taste;  
As ye lavish, so shall ye waste;  
As ye learn, so shall ye say;  
As ye need, so shall ye pray!

As ye hope, so shall ye trust;  
As ye rest, so shall ye rust;  
As ye die, so shall ye sleep:—  
As ye sow, so shall ye reap!

In the name of plain sense, what retribution is involved in the proposition that "as ye love so shall ye woo?" Apart from retribution, what does the proposition mean in any way? We would in all humility ask the same questions of the statement, that "as ye long so shall ye taste." It seems to us that only the rhyme, and not the reason, would suffer if we inverted these two sage maxims—as ye woo so shall ye love; and as ye taste so shall ye long. In fact, of the two, the inverted order is rather the less perplexing, though the result even after this wholesome process is less satisfactory than might be desired. We do not at all mean to say that these saws are not true. Some of them are clearly so. But unhappily those of them which are not truisms are unintelligible. In other places we encounter some very dark sayings. In some stanzas headed, rather unpleasantly and incoherently, "Which way madness lies," we find it written:—

When pious zeal of all-absorbing aim—  
Born out of Grace, from whence Redemption came—  
Retreats to cells, and solitary dies:  
That way madness lies.

When vagabonds and dreamers idly live,  
To take what spontaneity may give—  
Neglectful of life's "wherefores" and its "whys":—  
That way madness lies.

The first of these two stanzas is very decently comprehensible, but it is hard to say as much of the second. In the first place, the word *vagabond* does not sound nice in the ear (no more, by the way, does *Abdera* in another piece). Then, are not people who indulge in vagaries the last persons in the world to be content with what spontaneity may give. Besides, why should a readiness to take the gifts of spontaneity imply a neglect of life's "wherefores and whys"? It is just because spontaneity gives us nothing that we are obliged to concern ourselves with reasons and causes. Another stanza in the same poem does not quite carry its meaning very clearly on its front:—

"Convivial Horace" was not Horace mute—  
"In vino veritas," who would dispute?  
The verity of Folly none denies!  
That way madness lies.

It seems to us that there would have been just the same amount of meaning and point if the writer had said—

Poetic Montclair is not Montclair mute—  
*In versu veritas* who would dispute?  
The verity of Folly none denies!  
That way madness lies.

That this means nothing, that this way nonsense lies, we admit; but it does not appear to lie more in this way than in the way of the poetic original.

We have heard the echo of Mr. Tupper. Hear the echo of Mr. Tennyson:—

Go, find some truer type of woman-kind;  
One moved by kindred soul, thy peer in mind,  
Whose aspirations will not fail to show  
A wife in feeling, a mother in embryo;  
Whose every purpose twining with thine own  
Completes itself when both to one are grown.

The *Boston Commercial Bulletin* vows that the piece written in this strain is "a gem not often found." Three-fourths of the young ladies who write verse in England have produced lines as like these as possible. They are just the sort of lines which a mediocre person would be sure to write after reading the *Princess*, whether in America or in England. Here is an echo of William Blake:—

Happy Shepherd,  
Piping thy lay,  
Where the flocks  
Are dancing at play;  
Life-companion  
Of lambs and flowers,  
Counting in roses  
The toilsome hours.

Thy artless ditties  
Have touched my heart;  
Design and venture  
Forever depart!  
And world-ambition,  
Be thou forgot,  
In leafy riches,  
And shepherd! lot!

And a very toneless kind of echo it is, if one recalls the original singer. Turning to the translations from German poets in the latter half of the volume, we find much the same characteristics—tolerably correct taste, without life or fire. The voyage across the Atlantic and then back again has not improved or refreshed Heine and the rest, as it would if they had been butts of sherry, or as it might if, as poets, they had found a poetic reproducer on the other side. Mr. Montclair certainly is not that characteristic American poet for whom we all wait, but he shows in an interesting manner how thoroughly mediocre people resemble one another all the world over.

Septem

THIS is a  
novel, is on  
terms *femin*  
characters  
become some  
of this clas  
tions, a wh  
prior herself  
usual chara  
lessness. I  
agonies occ  
There is the  
fortune upo  
be might b  
unprinciple  
the assista  
misfortun  
There are  
young me  
nately wo  
And ther  
times over  
experienc  
of his adv  
the novel  
philosophie  
very stron  
Parisian li

All thi  
and ther  
except the  
worse tha  
must be a  
it is a str  
with a s  
squeamish  
which de  
into thre  
pretension  
heightene  
nature, b  
to triumph  
professes  
the prin  
certain a  
ists who  
in dwell  
skill in  
called sc  
ness of t  
codes is  
turesque  
lady die  
ties. T  
artistic d  
developm  
rendy a  
thing, a  
Claretc  
subject,  
partly o  
necessary  
they are  
author  
an excl  
be as a  
Scott; t  
time co  
this sa  
affords  
can han  
been de  
descrip  
There  
hurry t  
having  
cannot  
summa  
to the  
citing  
time o  
make w  
what m  
phrases  
England  
numer  
that s  
an ex  
purpos  
restrai  
most o  
Of the

## MADEMOISELLE CACHEMIRE.\*

THIS is a novel which belongs to a well-known class of French novels. Madlle. Cachemire, as may be anticipated from her name, is one of those ladies whom the author euphemistically terms *femmes de proie*. We have of course the well-known characters and incidents, so well known indeed that they have become somewhat threadbare. The plot is familiar to all students of this class of literature, for it has served, with very slight variations, a whole series of novelists. There is of course the *femme de proie* herself, who is the centre of the usual group, and shows the usual characteristics of heartlessness, extravagance, and thoughtlessness. Equally of course she dies of consumption, and her agonies occupy several heartrending pages at the conclusion. There is the thoughtless aristocrat who wastes a large part of his fortune upon Madlle. Cachemire, and dies with the conviction that he might have spent his money to better purpose. There is the unprincipled adventurer who endeavours to rise in the world by the assistance of the improper lady, and comes to most edifying misfortunes as a retribution for his dishonourable course of life. There are the proper contrasts in the shape of the exemplary young men who live in miserable garrets in Paris, and ultimately work their way to success by means of virtuous labour. And there is the regulation duel, which has been fought so many times over in the pages of French novels, where the totally inexperienced combatant plunges his sword accidentally into the bosom of his adversary, and produces a tragical scene about the middle of the novel. There is one rather more original performer—a cynical philosopher who acts as chorus, and delivers lay sermons, with a very strong tinge of infidelity, upon the singular phenomena of Parisian life.

All this, or nearly all, has been repeated over and over again; and there would be little room for criticism as to the performance except the bare assertion that it was a shade better or a shade worse than the average. It has, however, one peculiarity which must be admitted to be a little more uncommon. We mean that it is a strictly moral novel, as moral as a tract, although dealing with a set of phenomena which the writers of tracts are too squeamish or too inexperienced to treat. The French novels which deal with the *demi-monde* and its ways may be divided into three classes. There is that which frankly abandons all pretensions to inculcating any moral lesson, and which occasionally heightens the artistic effect, and perhaps keeps more true to nature, by allowing vice to go unpunished, and occasionally even to triumph in this world. Then there is the larger class which professes a kind of sentimental morality, and invariably kills off the principal actress by an affecting consumption marked by a certain amount of affecting repentance. As a rule, however, novelists who deal in this article betray such an amount of satisfaction in dwelling upon the details of a licentious life, and show so much skill in throwing the blame of all evildoing upon an abstract entity called society, that it is rather difficult to believe in the strictness of their morality. The death of the offender against ordinary codes is rather due to the difficulty of discovering any other picturesque ending to a story than to a desire to see justice done. The lady dies so gracefully that she evidently has the author's sympathies. The third class is much rarer, and is, on the whole, the least artistic of all, because another purpose interferes with the natural development of the story. It is that where the author has apparently a *bond fide* desire to show that vice is a very objectionable thing, and that it naturally leads to all kinds of misfortune. M. Claretie makes a sort of apology for treating so unpleasant a subject, even from this moral point of view. He excuses himself partly on the ground—not, we fear, a very tenable one—that it was necessary to describe the *femmes de proie* immediately, because they are about to disappear from society. Some day, he says, an author who wishes to treat of such a subject will have to occupy an exclusively historical point of view. The *femmes de proie* will be as obsolete as the feudal barons described by Sir Walter Scott; and he adds that he already sees symptoms of this good time coming. We hope, although we can scarcely believe, that this sanguine expectation may be justified. It scarcely, however, affords a sufficient excuse for his book; for, in the first place, he can hardly deny that the manners and customs of the genus have been described by French authors with a fulness and vividness of description which to the natural historian leaves nothing to desire. There was, we fear, no need that M. Claretie should be in any hurry to seize a photograph of the race, to avoid the danger of having no original for his portrait. And, in the next place, we cannot believe that he will do much to hasten this desirable consummation. However well-intentioned, his book will be exposed to the danger which attends all novels with a moral—that of exciting curiosity much more decisively than indignation. From the time of Miss Hannah More down to our own, when lady-novelists make such strenuous efforts to put down Puseyism or infidelity or what not by enlisting fiction (that is, we believe, the appropriate phrase) in the cause of truth, there have been plenty of efforts in England to produce that undesirable hybrid, the sermon-novel. Innumerable novels have been spoilt in the attempt, and we might add that sermons have been spoilt too, except that they have generally an excellent security against any such danger. Writers with a purpose have indeed suffered from the general restriction which restrains English novelists from ever mentioning, except in the most gingerly manner, a large part of the modern order of society. Of the general effects of that restriction it is unnecessary to speak

now; but it has at least done one good service to virtue, by preventing novelists from defending it. Art must suffer to some extent from any arbitrary narrowing of the field to which it would otherwise apply; but we may at least congratulate ourselves that English writers find little encouragement to prove by a moral fiction that women of bad character produce many evils. It is a tolerably notorious truth, and the modes by which it is enforced in novels are generally susceptible of a different application from that intended.

Let us, for instance, take M. Claretie's attack upon vice, which includes most of the ordinary topics. Translating his concrete narrative into the abstract proposition which it is intended to enforce, we find it to be something of this kind:—A woman, he says, who leads an immoral life, and arrives at the head of her profession, may spend enormous sums of money, drink any quantity of champagne, and indulge to the full in the *luxe effréné* of fiction, but she will very likely die of consumption in two or three years. Even whilst she is at the height of her power, the supper-parties will often be very stupid, and the guests will mistake mere noise and disorder for real wit and enjoyment. Then the last days will be very unpleasant. The vertebral column will bend, the bones project, the complexion become wax-colour, the eyes be surrounded with a blue circle, the temples become hollow, the legs be extremely thin, and the whole figure be terrible to the unfortunate sufferer herself. Her delirious utterances, of which a page or two is given by way of example, will be terrible to hear, and her friends will probably desert her in her last illness. All this may be a true picture, but then it also may not. It is the old plan of telling the little boy not to go out in a boat on Sunday, because a boy who did so was drowned; but any little boy of average intelligence knows of other little boys who were not drowned. And so it is to be feared that the reader of *Madeleine Cachemire* may call to mind some ladies of the same class who have not died of consumption, and not thrown away all their money; and some who have even made good marriages, and lived very happily ever afterwards. As to the heartlessness of the luxury and the want of good conversation at the noisy suppers, it is all very well; but the most respectable suppers are sometimes dull, and even champagne without wit is to some tastes better than no champagne at all. Even the heartlessness of one's friends may be borne with the help of a solid lump of money to fall back upon. It is to be feared that what would stick in the memory of most readers would rather be the luxury which Madlle. Cachemire contrived to enjoy in spite of her extravagance than the bad uses to which she had the weakness to put it. As for the gentleman of an iron will and black hair and a tremendous torso and boundless ambition, who is ultimately killed in back street of Lambeth for endeavouring to rise by the help of an intrigue with Madlle. Cachemire, he is of still less use as an example. In spite of his iron will and general audacity, he must evidently have been wanting in brains; at least, French manners must be more different from English than we can suppose, if it is a reasonable scheme for a young man in Paris to make his fortune by shooting a distinguished gentleman in a duel and then living with the gentleman's mistress. That is M. Terral's ingenious device for rising quickly in the world, and he naturally has to supplement it by cheating at cards.

There is a certain simplicity in attempting to deter persons from vice by knocking about your unlucky puppets in this fashion, for they are too obviously set up for the express purpose of being knocked about. As for the more general plan of making vice hateful by painting the horrors of vicious society, it wants a more powerful pen than that of M. Claretie—if, indeed, any pen be powerful enough. At least the author must make us feel that he is painting from the life, and that he is affected by the indignation which he endeavours to communicate to us. The combination of the two powers—that of making a description forcible by dint of truthfulness, with that of expressing disgust at the objects described, is rare, if it exists at all; but without it a prose satire must miss its aim. Consequently, however excellent M. Claretie's intentions may have been, the net result of his labours seems to be one more description of a lady of bad character dying miserably; and fictitious deaths of this kind are becoming rather superfluously common.

## GERMAN LITERATURE.

IT is a novel and agreeable sensation to peruse a contemporary history of our own country by a really competent foreigner.\* Nothing can be more interesting than to observe how events and personages obscured by the mists of controversy among ourselves appear to an impartial mind. It is needless to add that the value of such opportunities of observation is enhanced by their infrequency. Apart from other causes of error which it might seem ungracious to enumerate, English institutions, like those of the United States, are exposed to misconstruction from their liability to be imported as illustrations into political controversies. We supply all classes of politicians with arguments—models in this quarter, scarecrows in that. Two powerful parties, radically opposed in every other respect, combine to depreciate everything English, and we have become so accustomed to Ultramontane and Red Republican abuse as almost to forget how numerous and enlightened are our friends. Among

\* *Geschichte Englands seit den Friedeasschlüssen von 1814 und 1815.* Th. 2. 1830-41. Von Reinhold Pauli. Leipzig: Hirzel. London: Williams & Norgate.

[September 21, 1867.]

these Dr. Pauli holds a high place, and his labours in the elucidation of our history constitute an enduring claim to our gratitude, no less than to that of his own countrymen. His present work is a model of appreciation no less candid than generous. We might almost complain that he is too English, that his mind is so steeped in our modes of thought as to deprive him of some of the authority he would otherwise possess with his countrymen; that he is too lenient to our failings and failures, and sometimes reviews with the calmness of a philosopher what would have justified the indignation of a censor. If, indeed, the first moiety of the period of our history comprised in this volume was distinguished for great performances, and the second for great preparations, it must be admitted that both have passages of which we have reason to feel ashamed. In the former the institutions of the country were menaced by assault from without, in the latter by decay from within. The most stormy of recent transactions will give no adequate idea of the violence which agitated the Administration of Lord Grey; and, incredible as it may seem, no recent Administration has betrayed such deplorable weakness as that which for six years directed the Government under the nominal headship of Lord Melbourne. The commencement of a new reign, under the peculiar and affecting circumstances of which we have lately been reminded, also imparts a strong interest to this division of our history; and, however unfortunate Lord Melbourne may have been as a Premier, it will always be remembered to his honour how admirably his good sense and good heart enabled him to discharge the most delicate functions with which any Minister could be entrusted. Sir Robert Peel, however, overshadows every other statesman. His attitude in so long delaying to seize upon the power within his grasp was the sublime either of duty or of prudence, and it will probably be long before we see it repeated. Dr. Pauli has fortunately had access to a most valuable source of information on our party contests in the unpublished diary of the Prussian ambassador, Baron Brunnow. The substance is interwoven with his narrative; few extracts are given, but those suffice to show the excellence of the Baron's information, and the acuteness of his judgment.

Emil Ruth's history of Italy from 1815 to 1850\* is a highly interesting work, written from a Liberal point of view, but with great moderation. Though abounding in picturesque incident, the history of disunited Italy is ill adapted for artistic treatment by reason of the necessity of following up many branches of the narrative simultaneously, or else losing sight of all but one. The consolidation of petty States, that bane of the diplomatist, will prove a blessing to the historian. These small Italian Powers may have differed not a little among themselves, "but when they did agree, their unanimity was wonderful." They were always either locked in a simultaneous torpor, or seething and exploding all at once like so many miniature volcanoes. Herr Ruth has done his best. It is probably a pledge of his candour that the prevailing impression left by his narrative is one of wonder how the emancipation of a people so deficient in political knowledge and ordinary judgment should ever have been achieved. Neither Cavour nor Garibaldi, however, has as yet figured prominently in his history, and perhaps the commotions he records may be fairly regarded as the necessary purification of the national movement from its many weak and worthless elements.

If the history of the Italian revolution is disorderly, that of the Greek† is disorder itself. Attention absolutely refuses to grasp the immense mass of detail, and memory contents herself with the watchwords of Scio, Missolonghi, and Navarino. Infinite sameness in apparent variety characterizes the narrative of transactions which are best dealt with in the fashion in which Alexander disposed of the Gordian knot. The more credit is due to Baron Prokesch-Osten, whose skill in arranging and combining information is reinforced by a thorough acquaintance with transactions in which he was himself largely concerned. The distinguishing feature of his work consists in its being composed neither from the purely historic nor the Philhellenic, but from the diplomatic, point of view. Greece interests him less in herself than as a piece upon the great diplomatic chessboard. Two volumes of his work are occupied with diplomatic documents, precious as historical records, and interesting as models of specious deceit. We do not wonder that the publication of his work should have been so long forbidden as appears to have been the case.

Herr Ritter‡ has selected an important and little-known period of German history—the silent ferment which preceded the Thirty Years' War. The historian is not here favoured with opportunities for the display of brilliant ability, but has ample need for all the industry and acumen he may possess. Herr Ritter appears to be liberally endowed with both, and the fruits of his research are conveyed in an agreeable style.

Tobler's bibliography of the geography of Palestine § is a most important contribution to a study of which the abstract interest

and the tangible results continue to augment day by day. The number of works extant upon this subject would utterly astound those who have no acquaintance with it; and the examination, description, and criticism of each by Herr Tobler form, in the aggregate, one of those marvellous monuments of erudition which none would think of looking for out of Germany. The first work which passes under his survey is the narrative of the anonymous pilgrim of Bordeaux (A.D. 333); the last, the "pert" account of Dr. Peter Schegg, in 1865. The point and pungency of our bibliographer's criticisms render his work highly amusing, as well as instructive. More than one celebrated traveller fares very badly at his hands. Lamartine, for example, is branded as "vague, obscure, prolix, discursive, and confused in his dates. Much subjectivity and idle talk. The success of the book says little for the public." Nor does he seem to think much more favourably of Renan. Robinson is apparently his favourite, but many less known writers are also mentioned with high commendation. There is one remarkable omission, that of Miss Martineau, whose graphic chapters probably escaped Herr Tobler's attention from the absence of any express mention of the Holy Land on her title-page. An appendix is devoted to maps and views, the latter of which are now almost superseded by photography.

Count Krockow von Wickerode\* would not have figured honourably on the utilitarian Tobler's list if his inclinations had led him to Palestine, for sport is his science, and science his sport. He is, however, a very favourable specimen of the sporting traveller, and deserves respect for the simplicity he has maintained in the face of strong temptations to enact the Munchausen. A tour in North-east Africa would appear to be much more full of incident than of variety. The Count's pages, by no fault of his, are exceedingly monotonous, but reflect on that account all the more faithfully the character of the inhospitable regions between the Nile and the upper part of the Red Sea.

The third volume of Trendelenburg's † contributions to the history of philosophy contains, among others, essays on Leibnitz's attempt to frame a universal body of definitions, on the posthumous additions to Spinoza's works, on Herbart, and on the Nicomachean Ethics.

Michel Bay‡ was a professor at Louvain in the middle of the sixteenth century. He reasoned of "fate, free-will, foreknowledge absolute," and in the course of his arguments enunciated no fewer than seventy-nine propositions which the Pope condemned as heretical. Bay retracted, and died peaceably in his professorship; but his opinions survived him, and, under the title of Jansenism, occasioned a much more famous controversy in the succeeding century. He is therefore well entitled to a place in theological history, and to the pains bestowed upon him by Dr. Linsenmann, who, while belonging to the Ultramontane or "Dalai Lama" section of Roman Catholics as respects his views, is moderate and reasonable from the constitution of his mind.

The fifth volume of Welcker's § miscellaneous writings is devoted to archaeology. The most important is an inquiry into the composition of the paintings of Polygnotus at Delphi, which is illustrated by a large folding plate containing delineations of these works as restored by Welcker. There are numerous shorter essays, all characterized by the author's usual acuteness, erudition, and urbanity.

Professor Hermann || is dissatisfied with the current introductions to the history of philosophy, and endeavours to replace them by one in which the various systems are viewed in connexion, as portions of an organic whole. In the execution of this laudable design he appears not always to have remembered that he was writing for students. It is not surprising that the ideas of teachers and scholars on this subject should be somewhat dissimilar; but as the question must ultimately be determined by reference to the wishes and needs of the latter class, we do not anticipate that Professor Hermann will be found to have added one to the list of model manuals.

Dr. Köhler's ¶ work on the *Köhlergläube* of the Voigtländer is a most interesting and charming volume. It is one of those collections of folk-lore which are at once so interesting in themselves, and so suggestive for the light they cast on the histories and mental processes of rude nations. In this case they possess a peculiar interest, from being grafted on a yet more ancient substratum of Slavonian tradition. The Slavonic population of the Voigtland was only subjugated or expelled after a series of violent contests, the traces of which survive both in the legends and the language of the district. Just as the appellations of most rivers in England are Celtic, so the name of many a familiar spot may serve to remind the educated German that he and his are intruders upon the domain of a more ancient race. Dr. Köhler seems to us somewhat adventurous in his etymologies, especially when he resorts to the analogy of English; but his industry has been unrewarded, and his

\* Geschichte von Italien, vom Jahre 1815 bis 1850. Von Emil Ruth. 2 Bde. Heidelberg: Bassermann. London: Asher & Co.

† Geschichte des Abfalls der Griechen vom Türkischen Reiche im Jahre 1821, und der Gründung des Hellenischen Königreiches. Aus diplomatischem Standpunkte. Von Anton Freiherrn von Prokesch-Osten. Bde. 1-4. Wien: Gerold's Sohn. London: Williams & Norgate.

‡ Geschichte der Deutschen Union von den Vorbereitungen des Bundes bis zum Tode Kaiser Rudolf II. Bd. 1. Von M. Ritter. Schaffhausen: Hirter. London: Asher & Co.

§ Bibliographie Geographicae Palestinae. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins Heilige Land. Von Titus Tobler. Leipzig: Hirzel. London: Williams & Norgate.

\* Reisen und Jagden in Nord-Ost-Afrika, 1864-1865. Von Carl Graf Krockow von Wickerode. Th. 1. Berlin: Duncker. London: Asher & Co.

† Historische Beiträge zur Philosophie. Von Adolf Trendelenburg. Bd. 3 Berlin: Bethge. London: Nutt.

‡ Michael Baus und die Grundlegung des Jansenismus. Von F. X. Linsenmann. Tübingen: Laupp. London: Williams & Norgate.

§ Kleine Schriften. Von F. G. Welcker. Th. 5. Elberfeld: Friderichs. London: Williams & Norgate.

¶ Geschichte der Philosophie in pragmatischer Behandlung. Von C. Hermann. Leipzig: Fleischer. London: Williams & Norgate.

|| Volksbrauch, Aberglauben, Sagen und andre alte Überlieferungen im Voigtlande. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Voigtländer. Von Dr. J. A. E. Köhler. Leipzig: Fleischer. London: Williams & Norgate.

September  
manner of rec-  
dially obliged  
which are al-  
Grimm, but  
Wanderin-  
stitions of  
such as—

It is plain en-  
songs, that  
position, and  
much prog-  
it down most  
and his to spe-  
grievances b-

M. Wiber-  
in an investi-  
and Phoeni-  
quity. The  
arms, and m-  
the number  
structed for  
and, and the  
the civilizing

The work  
progress of  
regards the  
trial as wel-  
subject are  
depend main-  
this is as ex-  
not be incor-  
which, nowa-  
A curious  
tribution of  
the results  
children, fr-  
cent, are a  
much larg-  
the infiniti-  
time at school  
the defective  
and the ba-  
some detail  
whose estab-

Dr. Solber-  
medical ju-  
grounded u-  
of criminal  
The proc-  
the subject  
them, and  
diversity of  
and a refre-  
or profes-  
appear to  
The aged C  
Springer  
part lecture  
easy in su-  
bearing am-  
Beginning t  
the middle  
Renaissanc  
masters. A  
most diffi-  
series. A litte

\* Der Ein-  
dnerkehr.  
Hamburg :

† Die Fo-

Von Adolf

Williams &

‡ Uster-  
er Verbes-

Hermann C

§ Verbre-

Selbstlörn-

|| Verhan-

von Dr. Ma-

& Norgate.

¶ Bilder

Marcus. I

mann of recording its results is highly felicitous. We are especially obliged for his excellent appendix of popular traditions, which are almost as amusing as the famous volume of the brothers Grimm, but of course far more varied in its matter. Alchemy, the Wandering Jew, and the Vehmgericht figure among the constituents of these stories. There is also a capital collection of maxims of popular song, imitable in freshness and simplicity, such as—

What boots the ruddy apple  
That's rotten at the core?  
And what the pretty maiden  
That scoldeth evermore?  
  
And what the ruddy apple  
That hangeth on the tree?  
And what the pretty maiden  
That careth not for me?

It is plain enough, from the vein of sentiment observable in these songs, that the sterner sex maintain the monopoly of poetical composition, and that Mr. Mill's principles have not hitherto made much progress in the Voigtländ. One husband, for instance, lays it down most distinctly that it is his wife's business to get money, and his to spend it. Another concludes a catalogue of domestic grievances by this practical but ungallant resolution:—

When I my journey homeward make,  
A cudgel with me will I take,  
And beat her well, and thus increase  
The store of my domestic peace.

M. Wiberg\*, a Swedish writer, has found an interesting theme in an investigation of the influence of Greek, Roman, Etruscan, and Phoenician commerce upon the less civilized nations of antiquity. The question is chiefly elucidated by the deposits of coins, arms, and merchandize which have been found all over Europe, the number of which is truly surprising. An excellent map, constructed for the purpose, shows where these hoards have been met with, and marks the limits within which, as determined by them, the civilizing influence of each commercial nation extended.

The work of Beer and Hochegger† is designed to show the progress of education in the civilized States of Europe, both as regards the number and the improvement of schools. The industrial as well as the academical and primary departments of the subject are considered. The value of such a work must manifestly depend mainly upon the accuracy of the statistical information; if this is as exact as it is apparently complete, its importance will not be inconsiderable. There are to be three volumes, the first of which, now published, is devoted to France and Austria.

A curious volume by Dr. Hermann Cohn‡ is incidentally a contribution of some importance to educational literature. It conveys the results of an examination of the eyes of more than ten thousand children, from which it appears that no less than seventeen per cent. are short-sighted, and that the proportion of such is very much larger in towns than in the country. Dr. Cohn finds that the infirmity rarely manifests itself until the child has been some time at school, and he attributes its prevalence almost exclusively to the defective manner in which the schoolrooms are usually lighted, and the bad arrangement of the scholars' desks. He has given some details which will probably arouse the wrath of the masters whose establishments he has inspected.

Dr. Solbrig's contribution § to the most difficult department of medical jurisprudence is valuable, inasmuch as it is principally grounded upon the careful observation of certain remarkable cases of criminal insanity.

The proceedings of the Medical Conference held at Weimar || on the subject of the cholera are creditable to those who took part in them, and to the profession in general. In the midst of much diversity of opinion there is an obvious wish to arrive at truth, and a refreshing absence of anything like charlatanism. They are, or profess to be, verbally reported. The leading spirit would appear to have been Dr. von Pettenkofer, who now edits them. The aged Carus took part in the proceedings.

Springer's essays on the history of modern art ¶ are for the most part lectures delivered to mixed audiences. They are consequently easy in substance and popular in style, while at the same time bearing ample testimony to the accomplishments of their author. Beginning with the faint traces of the influence of antique art on the middle ages, the author follows his subject to Raffaelle, the Renaissance, and the allied subject of Rembrandt and the German masters. A disquisition on the tendencies of modern art—the most difficult and ungrateful part of the task—concludes the series.

A little volume of letters on the artistic aspects of the Paris

\* Der Einfluss der Klassischen Völker auf den Norden durch den Handelsverkehr. Von C. P. Wiberg. Aus dem Schwedischen von J. Mestorf. Hamburg: Meissner. London: Williams & Norgate.

† Die Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in der Culturstaten Europas. Von Adolf Beer und Franz Hochegger. Wien: Gerold's Sohn. London: Williams & Norgate.

‡ Untersuchungen der Augen von 10,000 Schulkindern, nebst Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung der den Augen nachtheiligen Schuleinrichtungen. Von Hermann Cohn. Leipzig: Fleischer. London: Williams & Norgate.

§ Verbrechen und Wahnsinn. Ein Beitrag zu Diagnostik zweifelhafter Seelenstörungen. München: Cotta. London: Williams & Norgate.

|| Verhandlungen der Cholera-Conferenz in Weimar. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. Max von Pettenkofer. München: Oldenbourg. London: Williams & Norgate.

¶ Bilder aus der neuern Kunstgeschichte. Von Anton Springer. Bonn: Marcus. London: Williams & Norgate.

Exhibition\* contains much excellent, though necessarily slight and hasty, criticism. Notwithstanding the injustice done to British art by the selection of British pictures, these seem to have impressed the writer favourably, although he observes with truth that the portraits are mediocre. The remarks on art-manufacture are interesting and valuable.

Dr. Richter† will not condescend to catalogue particular objects, but resorts to his inner consciousness for ideas on the idea of the Exhibition in general. His speculations, as was remarked of those of a more renowned philosopher, evince a deficiency in the essential points of head and tail.

We fear that, in attempting to reduce physiognomy to a science, Dr. Piderit‡ has attempted what cannot be accomplished. It would not be fair, however, to pronounce decidedly without a careful study of his work, which is interesting, laborious, and copiously illustrated.

Whether the champions of Gothic architecture surpass their adversaries or not with the trowel, they are certainly much more than a match for them with the pen. They have convictions, and the courage which these give. Dr. Reichensperger § is an example. His desultory observations on art are disfigured by bigotry and prejudice, but are more remarkable still for pungency and power. He hits his antagonists very hard, and the unprejudiced among them must at least admire his caustic good sense, and his consistent adherence to his own point of view, which is that of an Austrian Catholic.

\* *Kunst und Kunstdustrie auf der Weltausstellung von 1867.* Pariser Briefe von F. Pecht. Leipzig: Brockhaus. London: Asher & Co.

† *Betrachtungen über die Weltausstellung im Jahre 1867.* Von Dr. K. T. Richter. Wien: Pichler. London: Williams & Norgate.

‡ *Wissenschaftliches System der Mimik und Physiognomik.* Von Dr. T. Piderit. Detmold: Klingenberg. London: Williams & Norgate.

§ *Allerlei aus dem Kunstgebiete.* Von Dr. August Reichensperger. Brixen: Weger. London: Asher & Co.

#### NOTICE.

The publication of the SATURDAY REVIEW takes place on Saturday mornings, in time for the early trains, and copies may be obtained in the Country, through any News-agent, on the day of publication.

Nearly all the back Numbers of the SATURDAY REVIEW may be obtained through any Bookseller, or of the Publisher, at the Office, 38 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., to whom all Communications relating to Advertisements should likewise be addressed.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

##### POLITICS, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

Price 6d. unstamped; or 7d. stamped.

##### CONTENTS OF NO. 621, SEPTEMBER 21, 1867:

Mr. Forster at Bradford. The Fenians at Manchester.  
The Two Theories of Italian Politics. Germany. The Condition of Austria.  
Spain. Trade-Unionist Morality.

Authority and Truth.  
A French Discourse on Marriage. The Peace Congress.  
Bristol Cathedral. Gossipping Articles. Quarter Sessions Justice.  
The Midland Railway Collision. English Policy in Central Asia.  
The Paris Exhibition. Racing at Doncaster.

The Youth of Voltaire. The Ayenbite of Invy. A New Paris Guide. Lotta Schmidt.  
The Hanoverians in Thuringia. Some American Verse. Mademoiselle Cachemire.  
German Literature.

London: Published at 38 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

##### THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.—The WINTER SESSION

for 1867-8 will be Opened on Tuesday, October 1, at Three o'clock, with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS BY DR. T. S. COBBOLD, F.R.S.

Lectures for WINTER TERM.—*Medicine.*—Dr. Murchison, F.R.S. *Surgery.*—Mr. Shaw and Mr. De Morgan, F.R.S. *Physiology.*—Dr. Sanderson, F.R.S., and Mr. Hulke, F.R.S. *Anatomy.*—Dr. R. Living, M.A. *Cantab.* *Chemistry.*—Mr. Taylor and Mr. Heisch. *Pathological Anatomy.*—Dr. Cayley and Mr. Sibley. *Operative Surgery.*—Mr. Nunn. *Anatomical Demonstrations.*—Dr. Living and Mr. Reeves.

*Physicians.*—Dr. GOODFELLOW, Dr. THOMPSON, Dr. MURCHISON, F.R.S. *Obstetric Physician.*—Dr. J. HALL DAVIS.

*Assistant-Physicians.*—Dr. GREENHOW, Dr. SANDERSON, F.R.S., Dr. R. LIVING, M.A. *Cantab.*

*Surgeons.*—Mr. SHAW, Mr. DE MORGAN, F.R.S., Mr. MOORE, Mr. NUNN. *Assistant-Surgeons.*—Mr. HULKE, F.R.S., Mr. LAWSON.

The Hospital contains 205 Beds, and there are special departments for Cancer (36 Beds), and for Diseases of the Eye and Teeth, Diseases of Women and Children, and Syphilis.

Three Clinical Prizes, including the Governor's Prize of Twenty Guineas, will be awarded to those Students who shall pass the most satisfactory Examination at the Bedside and in the Post-mortem Room. Class Prizes will also be given. There are also valuable rewards in the form of Five Resident Clinical Assistantships.

Students can avail themselves free of charge, of the daily instruction of the College Tutor, and thus avoid the necessity of any private teaching apart from that of the Medical School. General Fees for attendance at the Hospital Practice and Lectures required by the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries, £20, which may be paid by instalments.

Further information may be obtained on application to the Dean, to Mr. De Morgan, Treasurer, or to the RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER. C. MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., Dean.

##### ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.—The

INTRODUCTORY LECTURE will be given by Mr. HOLMES on Tuesday, October 1, at 2 p.m. House Physicians and House Surgeons are selected from the perpetual Pupils according to merit. The paid Offices of Curator, Registrar, Demonstrator, and Obstetric Assistant are offered for competition annually. Perpetual Pupil's Fee, 100 Guineas.

[September 21, 1867.]

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London.—MATRICULATION EXAMINATION** in the UNIVERSITY of LONDON, January 1868.—The Subjects required for the above Examination will be studied in the following Classes from the beginning of the Session, on October 2nd, till Christmas :  
 Greek—Professor MALDEN.....Fee 3 3 0  
 Latin—Professor SEELY.....Fee 2 12 6  
 English—Professor MORLEY.....Fee 1 12 0  
 French—Professor CASSAL.....Fee 2 12 6  
 German—Professor HEIMANN.....Fee 2 12 6  
 Mathematics—Professor HIRST.....Fee 4 4 0  
 Physics—Professor G. C. FOSTER.....Fee 2 12 6  
 Chemistry—Professor WILLIAMSON.....Fee 3 3 0

Prospectus containing full information respecting these and other Classes may be had on application, either personally or by letter, at the Office of the College, Gower Street, London, W.C.

T. ARCHER HIRST, F.R.S., Dean of the Faculty of Arts.  
 JOHN ROBSON, B.A., Secretary to the Council.

September 1867.

**UNIVERSITY of EDINBURGH.**—The SESSION will commence on Monday, November 4, 1867. Full details as to Classes, Examinations, Degrees, &c., &c., in the Faculties of Arts, Divinity, Law, and Medicine, together with a List of the General Council, will be found in the "Edinburgh University Calendar" 1867-8, published by Messrs. MACLACHLAN & STEWART, South Bridge, Edinburgh, price 2s. 6d.; per post, 2s. 10d.

By Order of the Senatus,

PHILIP KELLAND, Secretary to the Senatus.

September 1867.

**ROYAL SCHOOL of MINES**, Jermyn Street, London. The SEVENTEENTH SESSION will commence on Monday, October 7. Prospectus of the Course of Study may be had on application to the Registrar.

TRENTHAM REEKS, Registrar.

**E A S T B O U R N E C O L L E G E.** President, His Grace the DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, K.G., Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

Head-Master.—The Rev. J. R. WOOD, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

Assistant-Masters.

The Rev. F. W. BURBRIDGE, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

The Rev. A. K. CHERRILL, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

Modern Languages—Mons. JUSTIN AUGUSTE LAMBERT.

Drawing, &c.—Mr. W. CLIFTON.

This College was OPENED on the 20th of August, 1867; but Pupils will also be received at the ordinary commencement of the Term, on September 20. Prospectus may be obtained from the Secretary, J. H. CAMPION COLES, Esq., Eastbourne, Sussex.

**UPPINGHAM SCHOOL.**

**UPPINGHAM LOWER SCHOOL**, for the preparation of BOYS between the ages of Eight and Twelve, is to be Opened, Easter 1868.—Further Information from the Rev. R. J. HODGKINSON, Master of the Lower School, or from the Head-Master.

**INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.—CANDIDATES** for the COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION are prepared by A. D. SPRANGE, M.A., assisted by Masters of the highest standing in all the usual admissible subjects. Reference to numerous successful Candidates.—Civil Service Hall, 12 Princes Square, Baywater, W.

**CIVIL SERVICE and ARMY.**—Mr. W. M. LUTPON (Author of "English History and Arithmetic for Competitive Examinations") has GENTLEMEN preparing for all Departments of both Services.—Address, 14 Beaufort Building, Strand.

**CIVIL SERVICE of INDIA, WOOLWICH, SANDHURST, and the LINE.**—Mr. W. B. QUINTON receives FIVE PUPILS to prepare for the above Examinations.—Address, 6 Geraldine Villas, East Sheen, S.W.

**SPECIAL TRAINING.—WOOLWICH, SANDHURST, and the LINE.**—A successful MILITARY TUTOR, with a High Wrangler, PREPARES for the above. Early application requested.—Address, Burlington House, Spring Grove, Middlesex, W.

**A MARRIED CLERGYMAN (M.A. OXON).** Incumbent of a small Rural Parish near Oxford, will have ONE VACANCY, early in October, for a PUPIL preparing for Oxford. Number limited to Five. Satisfactory references. Terms, £120 per annum, inclusive.—Address, Rev. A. W., Christ Church, Oxford.

**A COUNTRY VICAR,** a Writer of some Eminence, for the Universities. His House is in one of the healthiest situations in England, within an hour of London. References to Parents of former Pupils.—Address, Rev. R. C. G. H., care of Mr. White, 33 Fleet Street.

**MILITARY EDUCATION.—THE REV. W. H. JOHNSTONE, M.A.**, for many years attached to the Royal Military College, Adeliocombe, prepares PUPILS for Woolwich, Sandhurst, Direct Commissions, &c.—Address, Bromsgrove House, Croydon.

**TO PARENTS and GUARDIANS.—A CIVIL ENGINEER** of long standing, employed under Government with extensive Railway Works in course of construction, has a Vacancy in his Offices for a well-educated gentlemanly Youth as an Out-door PUPIL. Premium required.—Address, M. U., Mr. Henry Green's Offices, 119 Chancery Lane.

**A LADY** of much Experience wishes to have the entire charge for Education of TWO CHILDREN, requiring more care and indulgence than is compatible with School discipline. She is a good Musician and Linguist, conscientious, and devoting her whole time and attention to the task.—Address, A. B., care of C. Blake, Esq., 1 Serjeants' Inn, Temple, E.C.

**DRAWING and PAINTING.—LADIES' MORNING CLASSES**, 41 Fitzroy Square.—Mr. BENJAMIN R. GREEN begs to announce that his CLASSES for Sketching from Nature, Model Drawing, and Perspective recommend October 3.—Particulars forwarded.

**TUTOR WANTED.—THE GUARDIANS of a Gentleman** are desirous of finding a TUTOR and COMPANION for their Ward, who could give him his whole time and attention, or nearly so, and prepare him for Cambridge.—Address, C. D. Messrs. Hancock & Co., Solicitors, 36 Carey Street, London, W.C.

**THREE HUNDRED POUNDS** will be given to any Person procuring for the ADVERTISER an APPOINTMENT, either at Home or Abroad.—Address, A. Y. Z., Mr. Steel's, 4 Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, S.W.

**A MEDICAL MAN**, residing with his Family in one of the best and favourite Foreign Winter Resorts, will be happy to take charge of a LADY in delicate health. The House is commodious, well situated, and comfortable, with a full southern aspect. The climate is unexceptionable for the majority of those suffering from Chest complaints.—Address, A. H., 58 Pall Mall, London.

**HYDROPATHIC SANATORIUM, SUDBROOK PARK, Richmond Hill, Surrey.**—Physician, Dr. EDWARD LANE, M.A., M.D. Edin. Univ.—For the treatment of Chronic Diseases, principally by the combined Natural Agents—Air, Exercise, Water, and Diet. Turkish Baths on the Premises, under Dr. Lane's Medical Direction.

**THE ROYAL HOTEL, SCARBOROUGH.**

WILLIAM JANCOWSKI  
Has great pleasure in announcing to his Friends and the Visitors to Scarborough that he has completed the extensive Alterations of this well-known OLD-ESTABLISHED HOUSE, which will be found replete with every comfort that English or Continental experience can suggest. Families visiting Scarborough will find in JANCOWSKI'S ROYAL HOTEL, Every desirable advantage, combined with the essential comforts of Home.

**GRAND HOTEL, SCARBOROUGH.** The Largest and Handsomest Hotel in England. BOARD, in Public Rooms, and LODGING, lbs. per day. For other particulars apply to AUGUSTUS FRICOUR, (late Manager of the Hôtel Mirabeau, Paris), Manager.

NOTICE.—During the Winter Months Haden's Warming Apparatus will be in operation, rendering the Hotel a warm, dry, and agreeable Winter Residence. The Manager is authorised to make Special Arrangements with Visitors for the Winter Season.

**CRAMER'S COTTAGE PIANOFORTES** may be Hired at 12s., 14s., 16s., 18s., and 20s. per Month.

**CRAMER'S OBLIQUES** may be Hired at 25s., 30s., and 35s. per Month.

**CRAMER'S NEW GRANDS** (6 feet long) may be Hired at 42s. and 52s. 6d. per Month.

**PIANOFORTES for HIRE** by BROADWOOD, COLLARD, ERARD, KIRKMAN, and PLEYEL. Prices from 18s. to 25s. per Month.

201 Regent Street, London, W.  
43 Wigmore Street, London, W.C.  
61 West Street, Brighton.  
Westmoreland Street, Dublin.  
Donegall Place, Belfast.

**CRAMER & CO., Limited, LET on HIRE PIANOFORTES** for THREE YEARS, after which, and without any further payment whatever, the Instruments become the Property of the Hirer :

28 GUINEA PIANETTE ..... 10 Guineas per annum.  
42 GUINEA DRAWING-ROOM MODEL COTTAGE .. 15 Guineas per annum.

62 GUINEA SEMI-OBLIQUE ..... 20 Guineas per annum.  
CRAMER'S NEW GRAND ..... 36 Guineas per annum.

None but the best Instruments sent out: Pianofortes by the inferior makers being easily excluded from the Stock.

Loan of Packing-case free.

QUARTERLY PAYMENTS IN ADVANCE.

PIANOFORTE GALLERY (the largest in Europe), 207 and 209 Regent Street, W.

**EASY CHAIRS, COUCHES, and SOFAS**, of the Best Quality, made to any Pattern—200 different Shapes on View for Selection and Immediate Delivery.—At T. H. FILMER & SON'S Manufactury, 31, 32, and 25 Beresford Street, Oxford Street, W.; 34 and 35 Charles Street, W.—Illustrated Catalogues, post-free.

**BEDSTEADS, BATHS, and LAMPS.**—WILLIAM S. BURTON has SIX LARGE SHOW-ROOMS devoted exclusively to the SEP- RATE DISPLAY of Lamps, Baths, and Metallic Bedsteads. The stock of each is the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country.

Beds, from ..... 12s. 6d. to £20 0s. each.  
Shower Baths, from ..... 8s. 6d. to 26 0s. each.

Lamps (Moderator), from ..... 6s. 6d. to 27 7s. each.

All other kinds at the same rate.

Pure Colza Oil ..... 1s. 6d. per gallon.

**WILLIAM S. BURTON, GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGER**, by appointment to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, sends a CATALOGUE gratis and post-paid. It contains upwards of 600 illustrations of his unrivalled Stock of

STERLING SILVER and ELECTRO-PLATE.

NICKEL SILVER and BRITANNIA METAL GOODS,

DISH COVERS, HOT-WATER DISHES,

STOVES and FENDERS.

MARBLE CHIMNEY-PIECES,

KITCHEN RANGES,

LAMPS, GAS-SELLERS,

TEA TRAYS,

URNS and KETTLES,

TABLE CUTLERY,

CLOCKS and CANDELABRA,

BATHS and TOILET WARE,

IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS,

BEDDING and BED-HANGINGS,

BED-ROOM CABINET FURNITURE,

TURNEY GOODS, &c.

With List of Prices, and Plans of the Twenty large Show-Rooms at 29 Oxford Street, W.; 1, 1A, 2, 3, and 4, Newman Street; 4, 5, and 6, Ferry's Place; and 1 Newman Yard, London.

**ROYAL SCOTCH WAREHOUSE,** LONDON, SCOTT ADIE, 115 REGENT STREET. ENTRANCE at the Corner of Vigo Street only.

H. J. & D. NICOLL, Tailors to the Queen, Royal Family, and the Courts of Europe.

LONDON ..... 122 Cornhill, 120 Regent Street; and

MANCHESTER ..... 10 Mosley Street.

LIVERPOOL ..... 50 Bold Street.

For TOURISTS and for AUGUST and SEPTEMBER SHOOTING, Nicoll's JACKETS in various mixed colours of Waterproof Cheviot Wool Cloth, are light, cool, and as strong as linen, resisting the thorn and damp, and more adapted to this variable climate than any other fabric, the weight each being only five Shillings.

Nicoll's Guinea Traveller's Tweed and their Two Guinea Melton Cloth Overcoats, are patronized by Travellers all over the World.

For LADIES, Nicoll's Specialities in Serge and Tweed Costumes, and Waterproof Guineas Tweed Cloaks and Coats.

Superior Dress for immediate use, or made to measure at a few hours' notice.

CRINOLINE FASHIONS, AUTUMN, 1867.

**THOMSON'S CRINOLINES and CORSETS** having taken the sole and only Medal granted for these Articles at the Great Exhibition of Paris. Ladies should at once see the Autumn Novelties in these imitative Goods. Trade Marks a Crown; and sold Everywhere.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S NEW SILVER STEEL TABLE-KNIVES require no cleaning by Board or Machine, simply washing in Warm Water. Do not Tarnish or Rust.

Table, Dessert, Carven, Table, Dessert, Carven.

Balance Rounded Ivory Handles ..... 40/- 30/- 10/- 16/- 20/- 16/-

" best ditto ..... 50/- 40/- 10/- 15/-

Electro-Silver Plate of every description.

Estimates and Illustrated Catalogues forwarded Post-free.

**FURNISH YOUR HOUSE with the BEST ARTICLES at DEANE'S.**

DEANE'S—Celebrated Table Cutlery, every variety of style and finish.

DEANE'S—Electro-plated Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Sets, Liqueur Stands, Crusts, &c.

DEANE'S—Dish-covers and Hot-Water Dishes, Tin Dish-covers, in Sets, 18s., 20s., 22s., 25s.

DEANE'S—Papier Mâché Tea Trays, in Sets, from 2s., new patterns, and other patent improvements.

DEANE'S—Copper and Brass Goods, Kettles, Stew and Preserving Pans, Stockpots, &c.

DEANE'S—Domestic Baths for every purpose. Bath-rails fitted complete.

DEANE'S—Bedsteads in Iron and Brass, with Bedding of Superior quality.

DEANE'S—Register Stoves, improved London-made Kitcheners, Ranges, &c.

DEANE'S—Cornices and Cornice-poles, a great variety of patterns.

DEANE'S—Tin and Japan Goods, Iron Ware, and Culinary Utensils.

DEANE'S—Turnery, Brushes, Mats, &c., well made, strong, and durable.

DEANE'S—Gas Holders, Gasometers, Gas Pipes, Gas Valves, Gas Holes, and Wire Work.

DEANE'S—Gas Chandeliers, newly-designed patterns in Glass and Bronze, 3-light glass, &c.

New ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE with Priced FURNISHING LIST. Post-free.

Established A.D. 1760.

DEANE & CO., 46 King William Street, London Bridge.

**THE only GOLD MEDAL for SEWING MACHINES** at the PARIS EXPOSITION, 1867, has been awarded to the WHEELER & WILSON COMPANY, of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. The Gold Medal gained by them for excellence of manufacture, simplicity of construction, beauty and variety of work produced with the least amount of labour. Price £5 and upwards. Instruction gratis and Prospectus free.

129 Regent Street, and 43 St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

THE

Bankers

Branches in

Current Acc-

and Interest

Deposits re-

transacted.

Exemption

obtained on st-

Bills issued

extra charge

on Loans and

Leans, and the

Interest dr-

ever others

transacted.

THE

Director

Annual

Interest Re-

venue of the

Form of ap-

peal.

Legal Ho-

use.

A liberal

especially fram-

future question

Loans gra-

dually

Assurances with partici-

Profits are

assured on the

At the Six

to £1,161,167

£4,900 Polici-

(1867) will sh-

December 31,

The Claims

by Policies £2

Prospec-

Actuaries af-

fected by the

revised

Office in London throughout the

IMPE

Eighty per

Assurances

Police gra-

Police and S-

Whole Wor-

ld.

The revised

Office in London throughout the

SUBSCR

Fire Insur-

ance rates

Claims libe-

ralise

All Policies

covering Buil-

ding.

ROYA

(Estab-

lished)

Fines, Loss,

The Duty on

annum.

No Change

Insurance me-

life Assura-

nce any sum up-

The Corpora-

lal period, un-

The adver-

tised by the

A Prospek-

ture.

PA

ACCIDENT

The T

S A

CAPITAL

requiring

RE

GRANVILL

September 21, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

## THE AGRA BANK, Limited.—Established in 1833.

CAPITAL, £1,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.  
Branches—MRS. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE, & CO., and BANK OF ENGLAND.  
Branches in Edinburgh, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Kurrachee, Agra, Lahore, Shanghai,  
Hong Kong.

Current Accounts are kept at the Head Office on the Terms customary with London Bankers,  
and Interest allowed when the Credit Balance does not fall below £100.

Deposits received for fixed periods the following terms, viz.:—

At 4 per cent. per annum, subject to 12 months' Notice of Withdrawal.

At 4 ditto ditto 3 ditto ditto ditto

At 3 ditto ditto 2 ditto ditto ditto

Exceptional Rates for longer periods than Twelve Months, particulars of which may be obtained on application.

Bills issued at the current exchange of the day on any of the Branches of the Bank, free of extra charge; and Approved Bills may be taken for collection.

Sales and Purchases effected in British and Foreign Securities, in East India Stock and  
Loans, and the entire body of the same undertaken.

Interest drawn, and Army, Navy, and Civil Pay and Pensions realized.

Every other description of Banking Business and Money Agency, British and Indian,  
transacted.

M. BALFOUR, Manager.

## LONDON and ST. KATHARINE DOCKS COMPANY.

4½ PER CENT. PREFERENTIAL STOCK FOR £130,000.

The Directors of the London and St. Katharine Docks Company are issuing PREFERENTIAL STOCK to the above amount, bearing Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum.

The Interest will accrue from the time of payment, and is amply secured by the surplus Revenue of the Company.

Forms of application, and any information, may be obtained at this House.

Dock House, 109 Leadenhall Street, July 31, 1867.

FOUNDED 1838.

## LEGAL and GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

10 FLEET STREET, E.C.

Trustees.

The Rt. Hon. the Lord CAIRNS, Lord Justice.

The Rt. Hon. Sir WM. BOVILLE, Lord Chief Justice, C.P.

The Rt. Hon. Sir EDWARD VAUGHAN WILLIAMS.

The Hon. Sir WM. PAGE WOOD, Vice-Chancellor.

The Hon. Sir GEORGE ROSE.

EDWARD SMITH BIGG, Esq.

THOMAS WEBB GREENE, Esq., Q.C.

JOHN OSBORNE, Esq., Q.C.

ROBERT B. FOLLETT, Esq., Taxing Master in Chancery.

SECURITY.—Funds invested in the names of the above Trustees exceptionally large in proportion to liabilities. The further guarantee of a fully subscribed Capital of £1,000,000.

BONUS.—Nine-tenths of the total Profits divisible amongst the Assured. Very moderate Non-Bonus Premiums.

A liberal system of "Whole World" Policies and other peculiar facilities. Conditions specially framed to secure a Policy, when once issued, absolute freedom from all liability to future question.

Loans granted on Life Interests or Reversions.

E. A. NEWTON, Actuary and Manager.

## LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, Fleet Street, London,

For the Assurance of the Lives of Persons in every Station of Life.

Invested Assets—FIVE-AND-A-QUARTER MILLIONS STERLING.

Annual Income—HALF-A-MILLION.

Assurances are granted upon the Lives of any Persons for Sums not exceeding £10,000, either with participation in Profits, or at a lower rate of Premium without participation in Profits.

Profits are divided every fifth year, four-fifths thereof being appropriated to the persons assured on the participating scale of Premium.

At the Six Divisions of Profits which have been made, Bonuses amounting in the aggregate to £4,164,147 have been added to the several Policies.

\* \* \* Policies upon the participating scale of Premiums effected during the Current Year (1867) will stand in the Proportions to be declared at the next Division, which will be made up to December 31, 1869.

The Claims paid to December 31, 1866, amounted to £7,390,071, being in respect of Sums assured by Policies £5,655,628, and £1,634,443 in respect of Bonuses thereon.

Prospectuses, Statements of Accounts, Forms of Proposal, &c., may be obtained, and Assurances effected, through any Solicitor in Town or Country, or by application direct to the Actuary at the Office in London.

WILLIAM SAMUEL DOWNES, Actuary.

## IMPERIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

INSTITUTED 1820.

Eighty per cent. of the Profits divided among the Assured every Fifth Year.

Assurances of all kinds, Without Profits, at considerably Reduced Rates.

Policies granted at very Low Rates of Premium for the First Five Years.

The Premiums are reduced in respect of Foreign Residence and Travel, Revival of Lapsed Policies and Surrender Values.

Whole World Licenses free of charge, when the circumstances are favourable.

Endowments for Children.

The Premiums, with full particulars and tables, to be obtained at the Company's Office in London, 1 Old Broad Street, E.C., and 16 Pall Mall, S.W., and of the Agents throughout the Kingdom.

ANDREW BADEN, Actuary.

## IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,

1 OLD BROAD STREET, and 16 and 17 PALL MALL, LONDON.

Established 1803.

SUBSCRIBED AND INVESTED CAPITAL AND RESERVE FUND, £1,900,000.

LOSSES PAID, £3,600,000.

Fire Insurances granted on every description of Property, at Home and Abroad, at moderate rates.

Claims liberally and promptly settled.

All Policies are now entitled to the recent Reduction in the Duty to 1s. 6d. per cent., whether covering Buildings, Furniture, or Stock.

JAMES HOLLAND, Superintendent.

## ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE CORPORATION.

(Established A.D. 1720, by Charter of King George I., and confirmed by Special Acts of Parliament.)

Chief Office, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON; Branch, 29 PALL MALL.

FIRE, LIFE, and MARINE ASSURANCES on liberal terms.

The Duty on Fire Insurances has been reduced to the uniform rate of 1s. 6d. per cent. per sum insured.

No Charge is made by this Corporation for Fire Policy or Stamp, however small the Assurance may be.

Life Assurance with or without participation in Profits.

Dividends of Profit every Five Years.

Any sum up to £15,000 insurable on the same Life.

The Premiums are the same as of Policies and Medical Fees.

A liberal participation in Profits, on the part of the large invested Capital Stock, and exemption, under Royal Charter, from the liabilities of partnership.

The advantages of modern practice, with the security of an Office whose resources have been tested by the experience of nearly a Century and a half.

A Prospectus and Table of Bonus will be forwarded on application.

ROBERT P. STEELE, Secretary.

## PARIS EXHIBITION.

VISITORS can be INSURED AGAINST

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS on the JOURNEY THERE AND BACK,

or against

ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS on the DOUBLE JOURNEY, as well as DURING THEIR STAY in PARIS.

The TICKETS may be obtained at the PRINCIPAL RAILWAY STATIONS

in the Kingdom;

or of the COMPANY'S LOCAL AGENTS;

At COOK'S EXCURSION OFFICE, 98 Fleet Street; and at the Office,

10 REGENT STREET, and 64 CORNHILL.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

## SAFE INVESTMENTS,

paying 5 to 20 per cent. per annum in Dividends on the Outlay.

CAPITALISTS, SHAREHOLDERS, TRUSTEES, and INVESTING INVESTORS,

requiring reliable Information, and seeking safe and profitable Investments, should read

SHARP'S GENERAL INVESTMENT CIRCULAR (post free).

GRANVILLE SHARP, Stock and Share Dealer, 23 Fenchurch, London, E.C. Established 1832

## FREE LABOUR REGISTRATION SOCIETY.

HEAD OFFICE:

9 VICTORIA CHAMBERS, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

This Society has been formed to check the acknowledged evils of Trades' Unions, by affording a rallying point for Non-Unionist Workmen and Employers. Thousands of Working Men have already enrolled.

The objects of the Society are:

1. Obtaining Work for the Unemployed, and Hands for Employers.

2. The free Discussion of all Questions affecting Capital and Labour.

3. Their peaceful Settlement by Arbitration.

4. Protection of Members by Constitutional Means.

The Public are earnestly requested to Support the Cause by their Money and Names.

One-third of all Donations is applied to the Benefit Fund.

Donations and Subscriptions are received by MR. RANSOME, BOUVERIE, & CO., 1 Pall Mall East; or by

F. C. MAUDE, Colonel, Honorary Secretary.

## THE "FASHION of FURNITURE."—Under this title an

Article appeared some time ago in the "Cornhill Magazine," pointing out the want of good taste in the Design of Modern Furniture, and offering suggestions for its improvement. Those suggestions have been carried out by the ART FURNITURE COMPANY, 25 Garrick Street, who have now supplied a number of elegant Works of Art Furniture, of a picturesque and artistic character, at moderate Prices. Most of the work has been designed by Mr. CHARLES EASTLAKE, Architect, the author of the "Cornhill" Article.

## INTENDING PURCHASERS of the SMEE'S SPRING

MATTRESS, TUCKER'S PATENT, or SOMMIER TUCKER, are respectfully cautioned against various Limitations and Infringements, preserving somewhat the appearance of the Original, but wanting all its essential advantages.

Each Genuine Mattress bears the Label "Tucker's Patent" and a Number.

The Price of the Mattress is £12, and the only Prize Medal or Honourable Mention given to Bedding of any description at the International Exhibition, 1862, and may be obtained, price from £2., of most respectable Bedding Warehouses and Upholsterers, and Wholesale of the Manufacturers.

WILLIAM SMEE & SONS, Finsbury, near Moorgate Railway Terminus, London, E.C.

## THE FURNISHING OF BEDROOMS.

HEAL & SON, of Tottenham Court Road, have greatly ENLARGED their PREMISES, for the purpose of making a more complete arrangement of their Stock.

They have now Ten separate Rooms, each completely furnished with a different Suite of Bedroom Furniture; these are irrespective of their General Stock, displayed in Six Galleries and Two large ground floors. The furniture, when forming, they believe, the most complete Stock of Bedroom Furniture in the Kingdom.

HEAL & SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Bedsteads, Bedding, and Bedroom Furniture, sent free by post on application to HEAL & SON, 196, 197, 198 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.

## ECCLESIASTIC AND DOMESTIC DECORATION, &c.

## SAMUEL FISHER & CO., 33 Southampton Street, Strand.

W.C., Ecclesiastical Decorators, &c., and Manufacturers of every description of CHURCH and DOMESTIC MEDIEVAL FURNITURE, Paper Hangings, &c. Designs and Estimates furnished, or an Illustrated Priced Catalogue, upon application. Robes, Surplices, &c.

## STAINED GLASS WINDOWS and CHURCH DECORATIONS.

HEATON, BUTLER, & BAYNE,

GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

Illustrated Catalogue, post free, 3s. ed.

## RODRIGUES' MONOGRAMS and HERALDIC DEVICES.

Designed and Engraved as Gems of Art. Steel Dies Engraved... NOTE PAPER and ENVELOPES Stamped in Colour Heel, and Illuminated in the most elegant Style.

CARD-PLATE elegantly engraved, and 100 Superfine Cards printed, for 4d. ed.

WEDDING CARDS, WEDDING ENVELOPES, BALL PROGRAMMES, CARDS, and

BILLS OF FARE, Printed and Stamped with Crest or Address, in the latest Fashion.

At HENRY RODRIGUES, 42 PICCADILLY, LONDON, two doors from Sackville Street.

## STAINED GLASS and MOSAIC.—Fresco and other Wall Painting.—Art Furniture Designed and Decorated.

SAUNDERS & CO., 113 Maiden Lane, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

## CHUBB'S PATENT LOCKS and SAFES, with all the newest Improvements.

Street-door Latches, Cash and Deed Boxes, Strong-room Doors.

CHUBB & SON, 57 St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 68 Cross Street, Manchester; 26 Lord Street, Liverpool; and Horseley Fields, Wolverhampton... Illustrated Price List sent free.

## KAMP TULICON, 3s. 4d. per Square Yard.

TRELOAR, Manufacturer, 67 Ludgate Hill.

## SAPO CARBONIS DETERGENS, or PURE COAL TAR SOAP (Registered).—This unrivaled Soap, if constantly used, will produce a healthy appearance to the Skin, while at the same time it acts as a preventive of Infectious Diseases. See Medical testimony, "Lancet," &c. &c.

To be had in Tablets, of 6d. and 1s. each, of all Chemists, and Wholesale of

W. V. WRIGHT & CO., Manufacturing Chemists, London.

## SELF-FITTING CANDLES of all Sizes and in various Qualities, from 1s. per lb. upwards, may now be had Everywhere.

Order of your Chemist, Grocer, or Chandler (J. C. & J. FIELD'S Patent).

They are safe, clean, and economical, fitting all Candlesticks without either paper or scragging, and burning to the end.

## SAUCE.—LEA & PERRINS' WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE,

Pronounced by Connoisseurs to be

"The only Good Sauce."

None Genuine without Name on Wrapper, Label, and Stopper.

Sold by CROSS & BLACKWELL, BARCLAY & SONS, and Grocers and Oilmen universally.

CLARET of the excellent Vintage of 1864 at 12s. per dozen,

2s. 10s. per half-hhd., or 10s per hhd., duty paid. This wine is pure, pleasant, free from disagreeable acidity, and of sufficient body to improve by keeping.—H. B. FEARON & SON, 94 Holborn Hill, and 145 New Bond Street, London; and Dewsbury, Yorkshire.

CLARET on DRAUGHT, of the excellent Vintage of 1864, at 5s.

per gallon, in Four-gallon and Six-gallon Casks, each complete with Tap and Vent.

The wine should be kept in a cool place, and the consumption moderately quick.—H. B. FEARON & SON, 94 Holborn Hill, and 145 New Bond Street; and Dewsbury, Yorkshire.

LIEBIG'S EXTRACT of MEAT (Extractum Carnis Liebig),

Manufactured by LIEBIG'S EXTRACT of MEAT COMPANY, Limited, 43 Mark Lane, London. Only sort authorized to be called by the above names by Baron Liebig, the Inventor, whose certificate is on every jar. Superior and economical stock for Beef-Tea, Soups, Entrees, and Sauces. Extremely useful to Invalids, Persons of Weak Digestion, and Children. Also, Anti-Scorbutic, Anti-Scurvy, Anti-Relaxant, and many other articles suitable for Cod Liver Oil. It keeps for years, and in any climate. Paris Exhibition Gold Medals—Sold by Fortnum, Mason, & Co.; Barclay & Son; Cross & Blackwell; S. Maw & Son; all Chemists, Italian Warehousemen, Grocers, and Wholesale by the Company.

E. LAZENBY & SON'S PICKLES, SAUCES, and CONDIMENTS.—E. LAZENBY & SON, Sole Proprietors of the celebrated Receipts, and Manufactures of the Pickles, Sauces, and Condiments, so long and favourably distinguished by their Names, and known to the connoisseur, and to the public, as the genuine articles, which are easily imitated in close imitation of their Goods, with a view to mislead the Public. Consumers having difficulty in procuring the Genuine Articles are respectfully informed that they can be had direct from the Manufacturers, at their Foreign Warehouse, 6 Edwards Street, Portman Square, London, W.

Priced Lists post free on application.

## HARVEY'S SAUCE.—Caution.—The Admirers of this

celebrated Sauce are particularly requested to observe that each Bottle bears the well-known Label, signed "E. HARVEY'S SAUCE." The Label protected by perpetual injunctions is dated 1st January, 1858, and without it none can be genuine.

E. LAZENBY & SON, of 6 Edwards Street, Portman Square, London, as Sole Proprietors of the Receipt for Harvey's Sauce, are compelled to give this Caution, from the fact that their Labels are closely imitated with a view to deceive Purchasers.

Sold by all respectable Grocers, Druggists, and Oilmen.

## WHITE and SOUND TEETH ensured by using JEWSBURY & BROWN'S ORIENTAL TOOTH PASTE.

Established 40 Years as the most agreeable and effectual preservative for the Teeth and Gums.

Sold universally in Pots at 1s. ed. and 2s. ed.

None Genuine unless signed JEWSBURY & BROWN, Manchester.

**PEMARIN'S SHERRIES.**—Rail paid to any Station in England.—THOMAS NUNN & SONS strongly recommend the Wines of the above eminent Proprietors. Great sound Dry Wine, 12s.; 15s.; 18s.; 20s.; 25s.; 30s.; Amontillado, 32s.; 35s.; and 40s.; old East Indian, 25s.; and 30s.; Madeira, Sherry, 20s.; 25s.; 30s.; old East Indian, 35s.; Claret, sound Bordeaux, 18s.; superior, 25s.; St. Julien, 28s.; and 32s.; St. Estephe, St. Emilion, and Margaux, 35s.; 40s.; 45s.; and 50s.; Canteine Margaux, 55s.; La Rose, Le Tour, and Laffitte, 62s.; to 120s.; Champagne (good), 45s.; very good, 48s.; superior, 51s.; 55s.; and 75s.; Tanners, New & Sons, Wine, Spirit, and Liqueur Merchants, 21 Lamb's Conduit Street. Priced Lists on application. Established 1801.

**PAINLESS DENTISTRY.**—The latest Improvement in the Construction of Artificial Teeth, Gums, and Palates is secured by Royal Letters Patent to Messrs. LEWIN and SIMEON MOSELEY & SON, the oldest established English Dentists, 39 Berners Street, Oxford Street, and 148 Strand, opposite Charing Cross Railway Station. These Teeth are supplied from one to a complete set, without pain or inconvenience. Articulation and fit are thoroughly restored, and the Face resumes its youth and precision. To those who have received the teeth, and are pleased with them, no need to see a Dentist. This patented system is confidently recommended, combining perfect immunity from pain with restored digestion and natural appearance. Consultation free. Teeth from 5s. to 50 Guineas. For the efficacy, utility, and success of this system, vide "Lancet." Sets from 5 to 30 Guineas.

DR. DE JONGH'S

(Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium)

**LIGHT-BROWN COD LIVER OIL,**  
Prescribed as the safest, speediest, and most effectual remedy for CONSUMPTION, CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, COUGH, RHEUMATISM, GENERAL DEBILITY, DISEASES OF THE SKIN, RICKETS, INFANTILE WASTING, AND ALL SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS.

Universally recognized by the highest Medical Authorities to be  
THE ONLY COD LIVER OIL  
Invariably pure, uniformly excellent,  
PALATABLE, AND EASILY TAKEN.

Sir HENRY MARS, Bart., Physician in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, observes:—"I consider Dr. De Jongh's Light Brown Cod Liver Oil to be a very pure Oil, not likely to create disgust, and a therapeutic agent of great value." Dr. EDWARD SMITH, F.R.S., Medical Officer to the Poor Law Board, in his work "On Consumption," writes:—"We think it a great advantage that there is one kind of Cod Liver Oil which is universally admitted to be genuine—the Light-brown Oil supplied by Dr. De Jongh."

Sold only in capsules IMPERIAL Half-pints, 2s. 6d.; Pints, 4s. 6d.; Quarts, 9s., by respectable Chemists.

SOLE CONSIGNERS,  
ANSAR, HARFORD, & CO., 77 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## BOOKS, &c.

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.—NEW BOOKS.—See MUDIE'S LIBRARY CIRCULAR FOR SEPTEMBER.**

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.—NEW BOOKS.—FIRST-CLASS SUBSCRIPTION for a constant succession of the newest Books ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM, commencing at any date.—Mudie's Select Library, Limited, New Oxford Street, London; City Office, 4 King Street, Cheapside.**

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.—CHEAP BOOKS.**  
See MUDIE'S CLEARANCE CATALOGUE for SEPTEMBER. This Catalogue, containing more than One Thousand popular Books of the past and present Seasons, at the lowest current prices, with a Selection of Works of the best Authors, in elegant binding, for Birthday and Wedding Presents and School Prizes, is now ready, and will be forwarded, postage free, on application.—Mudie's Select Library, Limited, New Oxford Street, London.

**THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307 Regent Street, W.**  
Subscriptions from One Guinea to any amount, according to the supply required. All the best new Books, English, French, and German, immediately on publication. Prospectuses, with Lists of New Publications, gratis and post free.  
\* \* A Clearance Catalogue of Surplus Books offered for Sale at greatly Reduced Prices may also be had free on application.  
BOOTH'S, CHURTON'S, HODGSON'S, and SAUNDERS & OTLEY'S United Libraries, 307 Regent Street, near the Polytechnic.

NEW WORK BY "THE OLD SHEKARRY."  
Now ready, 1 vol. 8vo, with Portrait and Illustrations, 21s.

**THE FOREST and the FIELD.** By H. A. L., "The Old Shekarry," Author of "The Hunting Grounds of the Old World," "The Camp Fire," &c. &c.

Coups-yes: Steppe-hunting in the Decau—Elephant, Tiger, Leopard, Panther, and Bear Shooting—Hunting on High Altitudes—Liber, Burvel, Thaer, Musk Deer, Stag, Bear, Ovis-ammon, Wild Horse, and Bon-hou: Studking in the Himalaya—Reminiscences of the Danube and the Crimea—Sporting Trip to the West Coast of Africa—Gorilla, Chimpanzee, Hippopotamus, and Wild Catte Shooting—Penclings in Austria during the late campaign—Chamois Hunting in the Tyrol—Exploration Trips in different parts of the World, &c. &c. &c.

London: SAUNDERS, OTLEY, & CO., 66 Brook Street, W.

NEW WORK BY CYRUS REDDING.  
Just ready, 3 vols. post 8vo.

**PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF EMINENT MEN.** By CYRUS REDDING, Author of "Fifty Years Recollections, Literary and Personal," "Memoirs of Thomas Campbell," &c. &c.

London: SAUNDERS, OTLEY, & CO., 66 Brook Street, W.

NEW NOVEL.  
Just ready, 3 vols. post 8vo.

**MYNCHIN: a Novel.** By an UNKNOWN AUTHOR.  
London: SAUNDERS, OTLEY, & CO., 66 Brook Street, W.

In cloth, 1s.

**A BRIEF DISCOURSE ON WINE.—How to Choose it, and How to Use It;** including an account of the Culture and Produce of the Vine in all Countries. Every Gentleman having any pretension to form a choice Collection of Wines should possess this little work.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Just published, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**STUDIES, Biographical and Literary.** By GEORGE ROSS, M.D. Shakspere, the Mad Characters; Dr. Johnson; Sir Walter Raleigh. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Small 8vo. vellum antique, 8s.

**CHEMICAL CHANGE in the EUCHARIST:** Showing the relations of Faith to Sense. From the French of J. ASSADIE. By JOHN W. HAMPTON, A.M.

London: SAMSON LOW, SOW, & MARSTON, Ludgate Hill.

Price 6d.

**THE A B C RAILWAY GUIDE for SEPTEMBER** contains, Alphabetically arranged, the Services from London and back of all the Railways.—The Fares—The Distances—The Population—London Hotels—Country Hotels—Stranger's Guide to London, including the Cab Fares, the Exhibitions, the Places of Amusement.—The Tourist Ticket System of all the Railways.—The Route to Paris.—Steam-vessels leaving London, &c. London: W. TWEDDE, 337 Strand.

NEW WORKS ON GYMNASTICS.

Illustrated with nearly 900 Woodcuts, 8s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK of GYMNASTICS and ATHLETICS.** By E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S., &c., President of the G.G.S., London, and JOHN HULLEY, Gymnasiarch of Liverpool.

Also,

**THE GYMNASIUM and its FITTINGS:** being an Illustrated description of Gymnastic Apparatus, covered and open-air Gyms, Thirty-eight Woodcuts, and 143 Figures on 14 Plates. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN and J. HULLEY. 2s. 6d.

THÜNNER & CO., 60 Paternoster Row, London.

This day is published, 6d.

**TRACTS for INQUIRERS. No. II. CONTENTS:** Reform Illusions: a Retrospect; with an Examination of the Provisions of the New Reform Act.

GROSBRIDGES & SONS, 5 Paternoster Row.

On Tuesday, October 1, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 15s.  
**EIGHT COMEDIES of ARISTOPHANES.** Translated into Rhymed Metres by LEONARD-HAMPSON BUDD, M.A.  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

On Tuesday, October 1, in 1 vol. post 8vo. with 3 Portraits,  
**LETTERS of DISTINGUISHED MUSICIANS,** viz. Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, and Mendelssohn. Translated from the German by Lady WALLACE.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Now ready, in 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth,

**FISCAL LEGISLATION, 1842—1865;** a Review of the Financial Changes of that Period, and their Effects upon Revenue, Trade, and Employment. By JOHN NOBLE.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

NEW GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

On Tuesday, October 1, in 1 vol. 8vo.

**A DICTIONARY of GENERAL BIOGRAPHY;** containing Concise Memoirs and Notices of the most Eminent Persons of all Countries, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. With a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names. Edited by WILLIAM L. R. CATES.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

NEW QUESTIONS ON LITERATURE, HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo. price 1s. 6d. and KEY, containing Full Answers to All the Questions, price 2s. 6d.

**THE LADIES' COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINER;** containing 600 Questions upon Literature, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, Biography, Mythology, and Natural Philosophy: with 100 Subjects for Themes. By M. A. JOHNSTON.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

THE REV. J. E. YONGE'S NEW ETON LIBRARY EDITION OF THE WORKS of HORACE.

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo. printed at the Eton Press, with Frontispiece and Map, price 21s. cloth,

**HORATII OPERA,** the Text carefully corrected in accordance with the best and latest Criticisms, and with constant regard to the Evidence of MSS.; with Marginal References and Various Readings; also a complete system of Notes, Critical and Illustrative, and an Index to their Contents. Edited by the Rev. J. E. YONGE, formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Assistant Master at Eton. Dedicated by permission to the Provost of Eton.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Just published, in fcp. 8vo. price 6s. cloth,

**MELUSINE and other POEMS.** By EDWARD YARDLEY, Author of "Fantastic Stories."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Just published, in 8vo. price 2s. sewed,  
**THE THEORIES of COPERNICUS and PTOLEMY.** By A WRANGLER.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Lately published, in 8vo. pp. 850, price 21s.

**THE HISTORY of JURISPRUDENCE.** By D. CAULFIELD HERON, LL.D. One of Her Majesty's Counsel.

IRISH STATE TRIALS, 1867: the Speeches of D. C. HERON, Q.C. in the Cases of the Queen v. Captain McClure and others at the Cork Special Commission. Price 1s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Second Edition, in 8vo. price 3s. 6d. cloth,  
**THE SOCIAL and POLITICAL DEPENDENCE of WOMEN.** With Appendix.

"There is yet another subject dear to Mr. Mill, which has been most ably treated by an anonymous writer, and entitled by a skilful artist, which gives brilliancy to the pages in which the social and political independence of women is demanded and urged. .... The essay we have alluded to meets every popular fallacy on the subject with an eloquence and warmth of feeling which animates an argument that has not been equalled since the publication in this Review, in 1851, of that remarkable paper on the same subject by Mrs. Mill, which how to be found in the second volume of her husband's *Discussions and Discussions*.—Westminster Review."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and Co. Paternoster Row.

Now ready, 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

**DIGESTION:** its Disorders and their Treatment. By F. W. PAYV, M.D., F.R.S., Senior Assistant-Physician to, and Lecturer on Physiology, Guy's Hospital.

CONTENTS:

General Remarks on Digestion and Indigestion.	Friction—Rumination.	Vigilance.
Alimentary.	Inverted Appetite.	Intestinal Digestion.
Diarrhoea.	Pain.	Colic.
Diæt.	Flatulence.	Typhonitis.
Difficulty of Swallowing.	Heartburn.	Diarrhoea.
Gastric Digestion.	Water-brash.	Constipation.
Vomiting.	Also, by the same Author, Second Edition, ready shortly.	

Also, by the same Author, Second Edition, ready shortly.

**DIABETES:** its Nature and Treatment.

"Henceforth the treatment of diabetes becomes more scientific, reasonable, and certain." *Athenaeum.*

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Third Edition, considerably enlarged, with Chromo-lithograph, picturesque Maps, and Wood Engravings, post 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**WINTER in the SOUTH of EUROPE;** or, Mentone, the Riviera, Corsica, Sicily, and Biarritz, as Winter Climates. By J. HENRY BENNETT, M.D.

By the same Author.

ON the TREATMENT of PULMONARY CONSUMPTION by HYGIENE, CLIMATE, and MEDICINE. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

This day is published, 1s.; by post, 1s. Stamp.

**ON a NEW METHOD of TREATING DEAFNESS,** by applying Atomized Fluid to the Mucous Membrane of the Eustachian Passages and Drum of the Ear. By EDWARD BISHOP, M.D. and M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Ear Infirmary, Sackville Street.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Seventh Edition, with New Plates, 6s.

**DEAFNESS PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED.** By JAMES YEARNOLD, M.D., Surgeon to the Ear Infirmary, Sackville Street, Aural Surgeon to Her Majesty the late Queen Dowager, &c.

"Replete with valuable information relating to the diagnosis and treatment of deafness."

"Well worthy of perusal by all persons in whom deafness is incipient or confirmed."

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Just published, Second Edition, with Addenda, containing additional Facts and Cases in illustration of the Notorious Proceedings of the Advertising Quacks, 1s. 6d.; by post, 1s. 6d.

**REVELATIONS of QUACKS and QUACKERY.** By DAVEYSON. Reprinted from the "Medical Circular."

London: H. BAILEY, 219 Regent Street.

September

COLBURN

1. THE CAR

2. THE DE

3. ABOUT

4. GLORY

5. ST. PAUL

6. MUHLEN

7. JACK O

8. CHRIST

9. THE A

10. SPAIN

11. THE R

BEN

MYDDL

1. A GLANC

2. ABOUT PE

3. THE MIR

JONES

4. LULE-LA

5. ASCENTS

7. CLEMENT

WESTM

ILLUSTR

BILL by the 27

THE C

WITCH

THE B

LITTLE

A GOSS

SAINT

JOTTIN

CO

FOR TH

THE A

TEMP

L STEVEN

2. THACK

3. ON THE

4. "GUP"

5. A LOST

6. JOAN O

7. BADEN

TAPAS

8. ORDER

9. THE K

LUKE

SAINT

and Lite

AN IR

THE BAR

BANTER

BANTER

Office

10. THE

PHIN

THE I

contain

EDWARD YAT

NEW

RIG

LEEDS

An origina

THE BART

BAKER

PALE

Archeolog

Matters, and

September 21, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. No. DLXII.

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER:

1. THE CAMPAIGN IN ABYSSINIA.
2. THE DEEPDALE MYSTERY: A Novel. By M. SULLIVAN. Part IX.
3. ABOUT FINDING ONE'S OCCUPATION GONE. By FRANCIS JACOB.
4. GLORY AND MISFORTUNE. By MRS. BOHUN. Part III.
5. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. By NICHOLAS MICHEL.
6. MUHOOBO JAN. (Concluded.)
7. JACK OSBORNE'S WOOING: A Tale of the Sea-Coast.
8. CHRISTINE; or, Common-place People. By JANET ROBERTSON.
9. THE FRANCO-AUSTRIAN ALLIANCE.
10. THE ARLINGTONS: Sketches from Modern Life. By A LOOKER-ON.
11. SPAIN.
12. THE REFORM BILL. By CYRUS REDDING.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY.

The OCTOBER Number contains

MIDDLETON POMFRET: A Novel. By WILLIAM HARRISON AINSWORTH.

Book IV.—Chapters 1 to 4.

2. A GLANCE AT NEW YORK. By JOHN ESTAGEL.

1. ABOUT PETER BELL AND PRIMROSES.

4. THE MIRACLE OF THE MAGPIES: a Legend of Oscenry Abbey. By WILLIAM JONES.

5. LULE-LAPPMARK: a Sketch of Lapland Travel. Part V.

6. ASCENTS OF MOUNT HOOD AND THE SIERRA SANDIA.

7. CLEMENT'S REWARD. By the Author of "Clement's Trouble."

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 Piccadilly.

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the forthcoming Number should be sent to the Publishers by the 25th, *Hills* by the 27th inst.

London: TURNER & CO., 60 Paternoster Row.

On Friday the 27th Inst., No. XCIV.

THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE for OCTOBER. 1s.

With Illustrations by M. Ellen Edwards and Frederick Walker.

CONTENTS:

THE BRAMBLEIGH'S FOLLY. With an Illustration.

Chapter 17.—At Castle.

" " "—A Dull Dinner.

" " "—A Departure.

WITCH-MURDERS IN INDIA.

THE BEAUTIFUL MISS GUNNINGS.

THE MARRIAGE LAW OF THE THREE KINGDOMS.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. With an Illustration.

A GOSSIP ON OUR ROSALINDS.

SAIN'T AND SINNER.

JOTTINGS FROM THE NOTE-BOOK OF AN UNDEVELOPED COLLECTOR. Part II.

FOR THE WALL OF A FRIEND'S STUDY.

THE ABBASIAN INSURRECTION OF AUGUST 8, 1866.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 68 Cornhill.

THE BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. XCII. 6s.

(OCTOBER), will contain:

1. Smith's History of the World.

2. Persons' Recollections of Thomas Hood.

3. The British Association.

4. Recent Explorations in Palestine.

5. St. Patrick.

6. The Expiatory Theory of the Atonement.

7. Trades' Unions.

8. Contemporary Literature.

London: JACKSON, WALFORD, & HODDER, 27 Paternoster Row.

On the 26th instant, 1s.

TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE for OCTOBER.

CONTENTS:

1. STEVEN LAWRENCE, YEOMAN. By the Author of "Archie Lovell."

Chapter 24.—Old Barbara speaks her Mind.

" 25.—Tears—Idle Tears.

" 26.—Last Appeal.

" 27.—Married.

2. THACKERAY ON SWIFT. By JAMES HANNAY.

3. ON THE SAN JOSÉ ROAD.

4. "OUR" By FLORENCE MARSHALL.

5. A LOST NAME. By the Author of "Uncle Silas." Chapters 39—41.

6. JOAN OF ARC IN THE CASTLE OF BEAUREVOIR.

7. BADEN BADEN IN 1867. By CHARLES CLARKE, Author of "Charlie Thornhill."

8. TAPAS, THE NOTABLE OF ARGOSTOLI.

9. ORDERED ABROAD. Conclusion.

10. THE KNIGHT OF INNISOWEN. By the IRISH WHISKEY-DRINKER. I.—Sir Lucius at Home.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street.

MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

On the 1st of October, No. I., 1s.

SAINT PAUL'S: a New Monthly Magazine of Fiction, Art, and Literature. Edited by ANTHONY TROLLOPE, and Illustrated by J. E. MILLIAS, R.A.

CONTENTS:

AN INTRODUCTION. By the EDITOR.

"A LEAP IN THE DARK": or, A Glance at what was done last Session.

ALL FOR GREED: a Novel. By the Baroness B. DE BENEY. Chaps. 1 to 4.

THE ETHICS OF TRADES' UNIONS.

THE TURF: its Present Condition and Prospects.

ON SOVEREIGNTY.

ON TASTE. By HENRY O'NEIL, R.A.

PHINEAS FINN, THE IRISH MERCHANT. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Chaps. 1 to 4.

London: VIRTUE & CO., 294 Clerkenwell Road; Publishing Office, 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

September 21, Weekly, 2d.

THE LEADER: a Journal of Politics, Literature, and Art, containing a New and Original Novel (expressly written for THE LEADER) by Ernest YATES, Author of "Land at Last," "Broken to Harness," &c. &c. &c.; and Contributions from Eminent Writers. Sold Everywhere.

NEW NOVEL by EDMUND YATES.—See THE LEADER,

September 21.

A RIGHTED WRONG, the New Novel, in THE LEADER,

Saturday, September 21.

BANTER.—ONE PENNY

GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.

An original and exciting Romance of Life and Adventure Abroad and at Home, entitled THE BARGRAVES (wholly written by George Augustus Sala), will be commenced in BANTER, No. V., and continued every Week.

BANTER, No. III., now ready. To be had of all Newsmen, Railway Bookstalls, and at the Office, 18 Fleet Street.

LEEDS NEW MECHANICS' INSTITUTION and SCHOOL

of ART.—THE BUILDER, conducted by Mr. Geo. Grove, F.R.S., will contain

This Week a Fine View and Plans of Leeds Mechanics' Institution and School of Art.—The Public Works in Spain—Scotland—Yard—Public Works as executed in France—Ventilation—Architectural Drawing—Technical—Industrial Education—Science in Dundee—Management of Competitions—and various other subjects. All the News connected with Art, Sanitary Matters, and Construction. 4d. or by post, 5d.

1 York Street, Covent Garden. And all Newsmen.

## FORTHCOMING WORKS.

BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

THE NILE TRIBUTARIES of ABYSSINIA  
and the SWORD-HUNTERS of the HAMRAN ARABS. With Portraits of Sir Samuel and Lady Baker. 8vo. with Maps and numerous Illustrations, cloth, 21s. [Immediately.]

NEW WORK BY M. GUIZOT.

TRANSLATED BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."

BIOGRAPHY of M. DE BARANTE.  
Crown 8vo. with Portrait by Jeens. [Immediately.]

SILCOTE of SILCOTES. By HENRY KINGSLEY.  
3 vols. [Immediately.]

## NEW WORKS.—THIS DAY.

SERMONS Preached in Rugby School Chapel,  
in 1858, 1859, 1860. By FREDERICK TEMPLE, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, Head-Master of Rugby School, Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh. New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE PSALMS, Chronologically Arranged.  
An Amended Version, with Historical Introductions and Explanatory Notes. By FOUR FRIENDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

THE HUNCHBACK'S CHARGE. By W. CLARKE RUSSELL. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

ANNE JUDGE, SPINSTER. By the Author of "Grandmother's Money." 3 vols. [Ready on Wednesday.]

HUMPHREY DYOT. By the Author of "A Night in the Casual Ward." 3 vols. [Ready September 30.]

NORWOOD: a Romance of New England. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. 3 vols. [Ready October 5.]

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, SON, & MARSTON, MILTON HOUSE, LULGATE HILL.

AND AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

## PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF

GRISI, MARIO, VIARDOT, TAMBURINI, LABLACHE, GRAZIANI, POLONINI, SIVORI, BOTTESINI, ROSSINI, MEYERBEER, &c.

THE

## ENTERPRISING IMPRESARIO.

By WALTER MAYNARD.

ATHENÆUM.

"The Enterprising Impresario" is a genuine history. It shows what it is to be a manager, to hold sovereign sway and mastodons over the bright things who appear behind the footlights as Aminas, Lucias, Normas, Almavivas, Barberis, and other inhabitants of the realms of dramatic music, who are shown to us in their genuine personalities as they live, move, and have to contend with the ordinary life of this world. The book is, indeed, the history of the doings and adventures of a company of operatic stars of the first magnitude, who, under the conduct of an enterprising impresario, were the first who went on musical tours in Great Britain.....Mr. Maynard gives lively and amusing pictures of this strolling artist life: his sketches are vivid and always good-natured, which makes them pleasant to read.

LONDON: BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO., 11 BOUVERIE STREET, E.C.

## TENNYSON—DORÉ.

"This edition is like erecting a statue to a hero in his lifetime."—*Saturday Review.*

Out this day,

## VIVIEN AND GUINEVERE.

Illustrated by 18 Photographs from Drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

The Two Idylls, 6 Guineas; separately, 3 Guineas.

The Line Engravings will be issued in November.

Uniform with the above,

## ELAINE.

Illustrated with 9 Photographs from Drawings by GUSTAVE DORÉ.

Artist's Proof, 5 Guineas; Photographs, 3 Guineas; Line Engravings, 1 Guinea.

LONDON: EDWARD MOXON & CO., 44 DOVER STREET, W.

391

THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS  
AT ALL LIBRARIES.

NEVER—FOR EVER. 3 vols.

THE BROTHER'S BET. By EMILIE CARLEN,  
Author of "The Guardian," &c. 1 vol.

MARGARET'S ENGAGEMENT. 3 vols.

"Margaret's Engagement." In its freshness, its humour, its good writing, and its genuine human interest, ranks very high among the best novels of the day.—*Morning Star*.

THE CONFESSIONS of GERALD EST-COURT. By FLORENCE MARYAT. 3 vols.

"A novel which creates interest from the beginning, and continues it to the close. The style is lively and vigorous, and some of its scenes are depicted with vivid energy. It is pleasant and sometimes deeply interesting in the perusal, and at its close it leaves an agreeable impression on the mind. It is an original and successful production."—*Morning Post*.

£500 REWARD. By a BARRISTER. 3 vols.  
post 8vo.

"Definitely a clever and amusing novel. The plot is novel, and the characters are drawn from life. It is not often one meets with a thoroughly amusing novel, true in its main characteristics, whimsical without being a caricature, and fresh in the incidents and in the mode of handling them."—*Athenaeum*.

CHRIST CHURCH DAYS: an Oxford Story.  
2 vols.

THIRD EDITION of COMETH UP as a FLOWER. 2 vols. post 8vo.

*Also, just ready.*

LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON'S NEW STORY.  
A STORMY LIFE. 3 vols.

JOHN FALK. From the Danish of H. F. EWALD. By the Translator of "The Guardian." 3 vols.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF LADY ADELAIDE'S OATH. By the Author of "East Lynne." Crown 8vo. with an Illustration, 6s. Forming the New Volume of BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

RICHARD BENTLEY, NEW BURLINGTON STREET, W.  
PUBLISHER IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY.

MISS BRADDON'S LATEST AND BEST NOVEL.

At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

BIRDS OF PREY.

The New Novel.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LADY AUDLEY'S SECRET," &c.

Second Edition, in 2 vols. reprinted from "Belgrave."

CIRCE.

"The book is a good and clever one, remarkably readable, and above the average of ordinary works of fiction."—*Globe*.

"A romance that, once commenced, will not be readily laid aside till the last page is perused. The interest is wonderfully well sustained."—*Era*.

"The story is written with cleverness, and will be read with considerable interest."—*Observer*.

"Not only readable, but interesting in an eminent degree."—*Court Circular*.

"The story itself is charming."—*Cosmopolitan*.

"A more powerfully-written novel with a more simple and well-constructed story has not lately come before us. . . . We here lay down 'Circe,' confessing that its perusal has entrained us."—*Morning Advertiser*.

"This novel is one of the best of the day."—*News of the World*.

"This is an extraordinary book. . . . It is a story of character, not of incident, and it is fraught with a terrible moral."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

"Those who have not yet read 'Circe' have a great pleasure to come. It is one of the most brilliant productions of modern times, written with rare elegance and power, and telling a plain unvarnished story in a manner which leads the reader on with deep interest and pleasant suspense till the final page. There is also much scholarship shown, but scholarship devoid of pedantry, and a moral deduced which is worthy of being widely disseminated and taken to heart."—*Court Journal*.

WARD, LOCK, & TYLER, WARWICK HOUSE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

TO BE ISSUED IN OCTOBER.

SKETCHES of CENTRAL ASIA: Additional Chapters on "My Travels, Adventures, and Ethnology of Central Asia." By ARMINIUS VÄMBÉRY, 8vo.

HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in the FIFTH CENTURY. Translated, by permission, from the French of A. FRÉDÉRIC GRANAT, late Professor of French Literature in the Faculty of Letters at Paris. By ASHLEY C. GLYN, B.A. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. post 8vo.

THE SCIENCE of HOME LIFE; or, Household Chemistry. By DR. ALBERT J. BERNAY, Professor of Chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital. Sixth Edition, post 8vo.

SANSKRIT MANUAL. Containing the Accidence of Grammar, chiefly in Roman Type, a Series of Progressive Lessons, with a Key to some of the Exercises, and a Vocabulary, Sanscrit and English. By MONIUS WILLIAMS, M.A.

LONDON: WM. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE:

An Illustrated Monthly.

Price One Shilling.

CONDUCTED BY EDMUND YATES.

No. III., for OCTOBER, is ready this day.

CONTENTS :

1. THE ADVENTURES OF DR. BRADY. By W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D. With an Illustration.
2. A CAROL OF HARVEST FOR 1867. By WALT WHITMAN.
3. THE EASEL IN THE AIR. With an Illustration.
4. SOMEBODY'S BAG.
5. THE DUTIES OF AN AIDE-DE-CAMP.
6. AUNT ANASTATIA ON MODERN NOVELS.
7. THE WAY TO BEAUTY.
8. THE ROCK AHEAD. By EDMUND YATES. With an Illustration. Book I. Chapter 4.—Breaking Cover. 5.—Memory-haunted.
9. WHAT HEAREST THOU?
10. YACHTING.
11. MALE FLIRTS.
12. WHAT ABOUT ABYSSINIA?
13. THE HON. ALICE BRAND'S CORRESPONDENCE. No. III.
14. AUTOUR DE MA CHAMBRE.
15. PARIS FASHIONS. With Coloured Plate, and several Illustrations.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC AND THE TRADE.—In consideration of the simultaneous publication of all the Monthly Magazines, and the consequent demand on public attention at the same time, it has been decided to make TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE an exception.

TINSLEY'S MAGAZINE will therefore, in future, be published on the 16th, instead of at the end of each month. No. III. is ready this day.

HOG HUNTING in the EAST; and other Sports. By Captain J. T. NEWALL, Author of "The Eastern Hunters." 1 vol. 8vo. with numerous illustrations. [Ready this day.]

MEMOIRS of the LIFE and REIGN of KING GEORGE the THIRD; with Original Letters of the King, and other Unpublished MSS. By J. HENFEE JESS, SVO. 42s. Second Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.

"The very nature of his subject has given these volumes peculiar interest."—Times. "Rich in entertainment, anecdote, and picturesque scenes."—Daily News.

Now ready, 1 vol. profusely illustrated, and handsomely bound, cloth gilt, 12s. THE SAVAGE CLUB PAPERS. Edited by ANDREW HALIBURTON. Contributed by Thirty Authors of Eminence, and Illustrated by Twenty Celebrated Artists. The Designs engraved by Fourteen of the best Engravers of the day.

\* To be had at every Library in the Kingdom.

SOME HABITS and CUSTOMS of the WORKING-CLASSES. By A JOURNEYMAN ENGINEER. 1 vol. 7s. 6d. [Ready this day.]

FISH-HATCHING; and the Artificial Culture of Fish. By FRANK BUCKLAND. 1 vol. with 5 Illustrations, 6s. [Ready this day.]

THE BATTLE-FIELDS of 1866. By EDWARD DICEY, Author of "Rome in 1860," &c. 1 vol. [Ready this day.]

HISTORY of FRANCE under the BOURBONS, 1589—1830. By CHARLES DUKE YOUNG, Regius Professor, Queen's College, Belfast. Vols. I and II. contain the Reigns of Henry IV., Louis XIII. and XIV. Vols. III. and IV. contain the Reigns of Louis XV. and XVI. [Ready this day.]

NEW NOVELS PUBLISHED BY TINSLEY BROTHERS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "COMETH UP AS A FLOWER." NOT WISELY but TOO WELL, the New Novel by the Author of "Cometh Up as a Flower," will be ready early in October.

THE TENANTS of MALORY: a Novel. By J. S. LE FANU, Author of "Uncle Silas," &c. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

NOTICE.—A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "PAUL MASSIE." THE WATERDALE NEIGHBOURS. By the Author of "Paul Massie." 3 vols. [Ready this day at every Library.]

A SEARCH for a SECRET: a New Novel. By G. A. HENTY. 3 vols. [Now ready.]

POLLY: a Village Portrait. A Novel. 2 vols. [Ready this day.]

A GOLDEN HEART: a Novel. By TOM HOOD. 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

FAR ABOVE RUBIES: a Novel. By MRS. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of "George Geith," &c. Second Edition, 3 vols. [Ready this day.]

ORVILLE COLLEGE: a New Story. By MRS. HENRY WOOD, Author of "East Lynne," "The Channings," &c. &c. 2 vols. [Ready this day.]

WEBS in the WAY: a New Novel. By GEORGE M. FENN, Author of "Bent, not Broken." 3 vols. [Now ready.]

THE PRETTY WIDOW: a Novel. By CHARLES H. ROSS, 2 vols. [Shortly.]

TINSLEY BROTHERS' CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

THE RACE for WEALTH. 6s.	ELSTER'S FOLLY. 6s.
ARCHIE LOVELL. 6s.	MILDRED ARKELL. 6s.
LIZZIE LORTON of GREYRIGG. 6s.	TOO MUCH ALONE. 6s.
SANS MERCI. 6s.	CITY and SUBURB. 6s.
ST. MARTIN'S EVE. 6s.	TREVILLY HOLD. 6s.
PHEMIE KELLER. 6s.	MAURICE DERING. 6s.
MAXWELL DREWITT. 6s.	BARREN HONOUR. 6s.
RECOMMENDED to MERCY. 6s.	GEORGE GEITH. 6s.
SWORD and GOWN. 4s. 6d.	MISS FORRESTER. 6s.
THE RICH HUSBAND. 6s.	GUY LIVINGSTONE. 6s.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 18 CATHERINE STREET, STRAND.

392

September 21, 1867.]

# The Saturday Review.

THE HON. MRS. NORTON'S NEW NOVEL.

NOTICE.—On October 1 will be ready, in 3 vols.

## OLD SIR DOUGLAS.

By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.

HURST & BLACKETT, PUBLISHERS, 13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

## THE POPULAR NEW NOVELS.

THE HUGUENOT FAMILY. By SARAH

TYTIER, Author of "Citoyenne Jacqueline," &c. 3 vols.  
"The best of Miss Tytier's books. The author of 'The Huguenot Family' is a writer of true, sweet, and original genius, and her book is one of permanent value, the interest of which repeated readings will not exhaust." —*Post-Mortem Gazette*.

SIR TRISTRAM'S WILL. By ALICE KING,  
Author of "Eveline." Dedicated to Charles Dickens. 3 vols.

THE GIRAFFE HUNTERS. By Captain  
MAYNE REID, Author of "The Rifle Rangers," &c. 3 vols.

THE SISTERS of SAINTHILL. By Lady

BLAKE. 3 vols.  
"Lady Blake is one of our most charming novelists. The present volumes fully sustain her reputation. The tale is natural and lifelike, and the interest well sustained throughout." —*John Bull*.

A WOMAN'S TRIALS. By GRACE RAMSAY.

"A clever, interesting novel. Mabel Stanhope is as sweet a character as we remember to have met with in the world of romance for a long, a very long while." —*Athenaeum*.

HURST & BLACKETT, PUBLISHERS, 13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

On Wednesday next, crown 8vo. with Map of Abyssinia,

NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY to ABYSSINIA. With an Appendix, and a Comparison of the Practicable Routes for a March upon Debba Taber and Magdala. By HENRY DUFTON.

MR. CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "CHARLES DICKENS" EDITION OF  
MR. DICKENS'S WORKS.

On September 30,

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. With  
8 Illustrations, 3s.

THOMAS CARLYLE.

In a few days, crown 8vo.

SHOOTING NIAGARA: and AFTER?

Reprinted from "Macmillan's Magazine," with some Additions and Corrections. By THOMAS CARLYLE.

Crown 8vo. with Facsimile Letter, 9s.

ABD-EL-KADER: a Biography. Dictated  
by Himself to Colonel Churchill.

Fcp. 8vo. 7s.

THE CROWNED HIPPOLYTUS of EURIPIDES; with Selections from the Lyric and Pastoral Poets of Greece. Translated into English Verse by MAURICE PURCELL FITZGERALD.

## NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

2 vols. post 8vo.

FLORA ADAIR; or, Love Works Wonders.  
By A. M. DONELAN.

2 vols. crown 8vo.

THE ROMANCE of a GARRET: a Tale of  
London Life. By SYDNEY WHITING.

1 vol. crown 8vo. \*

CECIL CASTLEMAINE'S GAGE, and other  
Novelties. By OUDUA.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

NO MAN'S FRIEND. By F. W. ROBINSON,  
Author of "Grandmother's Money," &c.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

ARTINGALE CASTLE. By T. A. TROLLOPE.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193 PICCADILLY.

On October 1, medium 8vo. 750 pp. cloth. 21s.

## THE SAILOR'S WORD-BOOK.

BY THE LATE

Admiral W. H. SMYTH, K.S.F., D.C.L., &c.

REVISED FOR THE PRESS BY

Admiral Sir E. BELCHER, K.C.B., &c.

An Alphabetical Digest of Nautical Terms, including some more especially Military and Scientific, but useful to Seamen, as well as Arcanisms of Early Voyagers, &c.

BLACKIE & SON, 45 PATERNOSTER ROW.

## MEDICAL AND SURGICAL WORKS.

ANATOMY, Descriptive and Surgical. By

HENRY GRAY, F.R.S. With nearly 400 large Woodcuts. Fourth Edition, by T. HOLMES, M.A. Assistant-Surgeon to St. George's Hospital. Royal 8vo. price 28s.

A SYSTEM of SURGERY, Theoretical and

Practical, in Treatises contributed by various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A. Assistant-Surgeon to St. George's Hospital. 4 vols. 8vo. price £4 13s.

The SURGICAL DISEASES of INFANCY  
and CHILDHOOD. By T. HOLMES, M.A. Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations. [Nearly ready.

On the DISEASES of INFANCY and  
CHILDHOOD. By CHARLES WEST, M.D. Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 16s.

On the DISEASES of WOMEN, their  
Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment, including the Diagnosis of Pregnancy. By GRAILY HEWITT, M.D. &c. Obstetric Physician to Univ. Coll. Hospital. Second Edition, enlarged, with many Illustrations. [Nearly ready.

The WORKS of SIR BENJAMIN BRODIE,  
Bart. Collected and Arranged by CHARLES HAWKINS, F.R.C.S.E. 3 vols. 8vo. with Medallion and Facsimile, £2 2s.

CLINICAL ILLUSTRATIONS of various  
forms of CANCER, and of other Diseases likely to be mistaken for them. By OLIVER PEMBERTON, Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham. 4to. with 12 Plates, price 31s. 6d. plain, or 42s. coloured.

RODENT CANCER; with Photographic  
and other Illustrations of its Nature and Treatment. By CHARLES H. MOORE, F.R.C.S. &c. Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital. Post 8vo. [Nearly ready.

On CANCER, its Allies and Counterfeits.  
By WEDDER COOKE, Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital and to the Royal Free Hospital. With 12 Coloured Plates. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of PROGNOSIS in CON-  
SUMPTION; with the Indications for the Prevention and Treatment. By JAMES EDWARD POLLOCK, M.D. &c. Physician to the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. 8vo. with 4 Illustrations, 1s.

LECTURES on SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.  
By JAMES PAGET, F.R.S. Surgeon-Extraordinary to the Queen, Surgeon in Ordinary to the Prince of Wales. Revised and Edited by W. TURNER, M.B. Lond. 8vo. with 117 Woodcuts, 21s.

INJURIES of the EYE, ORBIT, and EYE-  
LIDS: their Immediate and Remote Effects. By GEORGE LAWSON, F.R.C.S. Eng. &c. Assistant-Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital. 8vo. with 92 Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.

On the SURGICAL DISEASES of the  
TEETH and CONTIGUOUS STRUCTURES, with their Treatment. By S. JAMES A. SALTER, M.B. F.R.S. Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital. [Nearly ready.

On the PATHOLOGY and TREATMENT  
of ALBUMINURIA. By W. H. DICKINSON, M.D. &c. Assistant-Physician to St. George's Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo. with Plates. [Nearly ready.

MANUAL of MATERIA MEDICA and  
THERAPEUTICS; abridged from Dr. PEREIRA's *Elements* by F. J. FARRE, M.D. assisted by R. BENTLEY, M.R.C.S. and R. WARINGTON, F.R.S. 8vo. with 90 Woodcuts, 21s.

DICTIONARY of PRACTICAL MEDICINE.  
By JAMES COFLAND, M.D. Abridged from the larger work by the Author, and throughout brought down to the Present State of Medical Science. 8vo. 36s.

HISTOLOGICAL DEMONSTRATIONS; a  
Guide to the Microscopical Examination of the Animal Tissues in Health and Disease, for the use of the Medical and Veterinary Professions. By G. HARLEY, M.D. F.R.S., and G. T. BROWN, M.R.C.V.S. Post 8vo. with 223 Woodcuts, 12s.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY,  
for the use of Medical Students. By W. ODLING, M.B. F.R.S. Second Edition, with 70 new Woodcuts. CROWN 8VO. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, Theoretical  
and Practical. By WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D. LL.D. &c. Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 60s.

PART I.—CHEMICAL PHYSICS, 4th Edition, 1s.

PART II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 3d Edition, 21s.

PART III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 3d Edition, 24s.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, and DYER.

393

## THE FIRST VOLUME of CASSELL'S MAGAZINE. 4to.

480 pp. fine toned paper, with 96 Original Illustrations, cloth gilt, 5s.

This Volume contains the whole of the NEW NOVEL, "ANNE JUDGE, SPINSTER," by the Author of "Grandmother's Money," illustrated with 30 Original Drawings by C. Green. Also, the whole of "Mrs. Brown's Budget," by ARTHUR SKETCHLEY; together with One Hundred and Fifty complete Stories, Poems, Sketches of Travel and Adventure, and Original Contributions upon a vast variety of Popular Subjects.

CASSELL'S MAGAZINE is universally admitted to be the most readable Magazine published, and contains, in 480 quarto pages, first-class Literary Matter and Original Drawings nearly double in quantity that of other Magazines published at the same price.

By far the best Five-Shilling Volume ever offered to the Public.

### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

#### ENGLISH PRESS.

- "Well printed on toned paper, and copiously illustrated."—*Athenaeum*.
- "Amusing, and has plenty of good illustrations."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
- "Well maintains its place."—*Builder*.
- "The attractions of 'Cassell's Magazine' are many."—*Illustrated London News*.
- "The engravings deserve the very highest praise."—*London Review*.
- "Full of interesting matter."—*Army and Navy Gazette*.
- "The names of some of the contributors—men who do not usually contribute to very cheap magazines—prove that Messrs. Cassell have resolved to make their new periodical at least worthy of the success which it is well calculated to obtain."—*Standard*.
- "In ability and variety of good matter far beyond some of its pretentious rivals."—*Lloyd's Weekly News*.
- "No periodical is at all to be compared with it."—*Edinburgh Daily Review*.

#### AMERICAN PRESS.

- "A very readable magazine."—*Mobile Times*.
- "Of high literary merit."—*Philadelphia City Item*.
- "Admirably illustrated with woodcuts, and replete with useful and entertaining reading."—*New York Daily Times*.
- "An interesting miscellany of reading matter, presented in a most agreeable form."—*The New Yorker*.
- "The amount of matter given in each part is largely in excess of that of any other periodical now published."—*Baltimore Gazette*.
- "Its contents are much of the same character as 'Chambers's Journal' (That is not so; they are much more interesting.—*Publisher*), with the valuable addition of excellent wood engravings."—*New York Citizen*.
- "Considering the merit of its contents, and the beauty of its mechanical execution, it is one of the cheapest periodicals ever offered to the public."—*New York Weekly Review*.

## CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN'S NEW VOLUMES.

### THE DORE BIBLE. English Edition, now complete, with 238

Full-page Drawings by Gustave Doré, and a magnificent Four-page Ornamental Register, designed expressly for this Work. 2 superb vols. folio, cloth, £8; bound in best polished morocco, £15.

"Dore's Bible will be a monument—the culminating and greatest work of his life as a work of illustration. Many of Dore's Bible illustrations are conceptions of the most daring and astonishing originality, in perfect harmony with the Oriental largeness of the narrative."—*Fine Arts Quarterly*.

"The grandeur, the tenderness, the awe of the inspired volume are unprofessed by clever conceits, by brilliant trickery, or sombre nightmare fancies."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"No commentary ever written has the instructive value of these illustrations."—*Builder*.

### ATALA. By CHATEAUBRIAND. Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

With 30 Plates, folio, cloth, £2 2s.; morocco gilt, £4 4s.

### THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK of SACRED POEMS. Edited

by the Rev. ROBT. H. BAYNES, M.A., Editor of "Lyra Anglicana." Containing about 250 Poems, and upwards of 200 Illustrations. Amongst the Contributors are the Bishop designate of DERRY, ADA CAMBRIDGE, CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, CECIL FRANCES ALEXANDER. 4to. toned paper, 7s. 6d.; full gilt cloth, 10s. 6d.; full morocco antique, 21s.

### THE QUIVER VOLUME for 1867. With 100 Original

Illustrations. The Text comprises Two complete Serial Tales, entitled "Deepdale Vicarage," and "The Half-Sisters," together with about Eighty Short Stories and several Hundred Contributions in Prose and Verse from Eminent Writers, upon subjects of Social, Intellectual, and Religious Interest. 4to. 832 pp. fine toned paper, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

"The work is printed on toned paper, and as an illustrated volume, adapted for Sunday and juvenile reading, it merits a high place."—*Observer*.

### CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED PENNY READINGS. Conducted

by TOM HOOD. Containing about Two Hundred and Fifty Selections from the English Literature of all Ages. Embellished with 180 Woodcuts, including Portraits, separately printed on plate paper, of Charles Dickens, H. W. Longfellow, Lord Macaulay, Thomas Hughes, Oliver Goldsmith, Rev. Charles Kingsley, Sir Walter Scott, and Thomas Carlyle. 4to. 416 pp. fine toned paper, plain cloth, 7s. 6d.; full gilt cloth, 10s. 6d.; full morocco antique, 21s.

### CASSELL'S VOLUMES, ILLUSTRATED BY GUSTAVE DORÉ,

ALREADY PUBLISHED, ARE

DORÉ'S MILTON ("The book of the year."— <i>Saturday Review</i> ) ... ...	£5 0 0
DORÉ'S DANTE ... ...	£2 10 0
DORÉ'S DON QUIXOTE ... 1 10 0	DORÉ'S CROQUEMITAINE ... £1 1 0
DORÉ'S WANDERING JEW ... ...	£0 15 0

The *Saturday Review* says: "Messrs. Cassell have devoted themselves to the work of giving the English bookbuyer Gustave Doré, in all the profusion of his prodigal pencil. This year, at any rate, may be pronounced to be the Doré year. We resist the too obvious solicitations of a sorry joke, but we hope it will be a golden year to those enterprising publishers, who send us the 'Bible' with Doré illustrations."

"Dante" with Doré illustrations, "Paradise Lost," "Don Quixote," "Munchausen," "The Wandering Jew"—all from the same dashing and vigorous artist. Here are six most sumptuous volumes, all handsomely printed, and with paper and type 'de luxe,' and all from the same artist and entrepreneur. They may be proud of such other."

LONDON: CASSELL, PETTER, & GALPIN, E.C.; AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK.